

Iguaqšuqti:

Natchilingmiutut Kitqikhautit

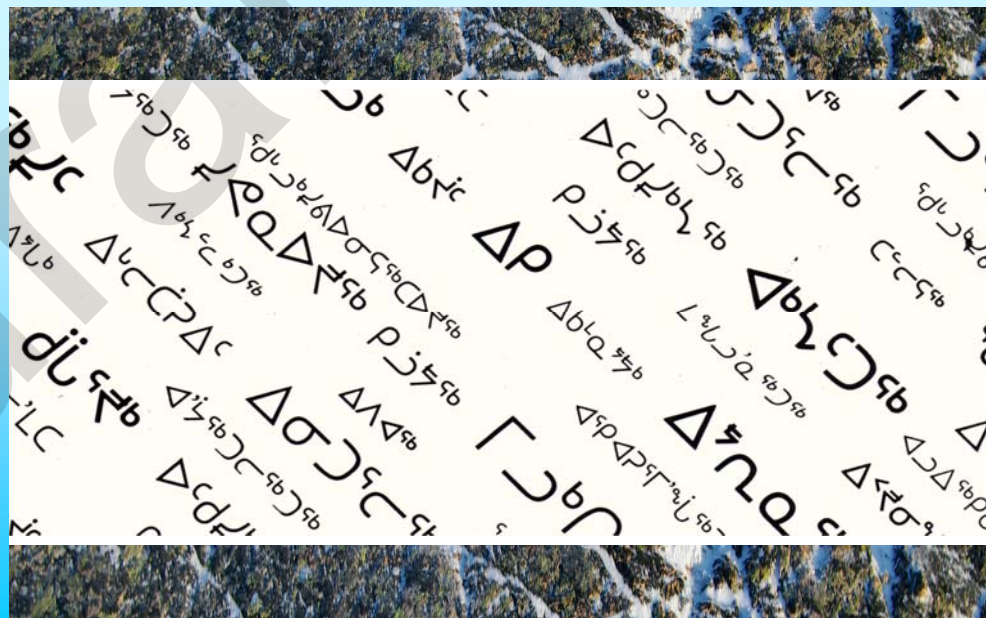
ΔJΔ⁹⁶7N:

Δ⁹⁶6C⁹⁶ΓΔJ⁹⁶ ρ⁹⁶ρ⁹⁶ΔN⁹⁶

Δb⁹⁶Δ⁹⁶Δ⁹⁶Δ⁹⁶ Δ⁹⁶Δ⁹⁶Δ⁹⁶Δ⁹⁶ Δ⁹⁶Δ⁹⁶Δ⁹⁶Δ⁹⁶

Ikajuqtigiiktut uqauhiliriřut hatqitait

Produced by: *Ikajuqtigiit*



Natchilingmiutut Dictionary

Iguaqšuaᑭᑦᑭᑦ ISBN 978-0-9864997

Version: October 2022

© Ikajuqtigiit 2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2019, 2021

Published by Hadlari Consulting and Ikajuqtigiit Publishing

P.O. Box 1117
Cambridge Bay
Nunavut, Canada
X0B 0C0
elisabeth@hadlari.com

www.hadlariconsulting.com

Author: Miriam Aglukkaq
General Editor: Ikajuqtigiit team

2022-23 Ikajuqtigiit Project team:
Miriam Aglukkaq
Attima Hadlari
Elisabeth Jansen-Hadlari

ᑕᑦᑲᑦ ᑲᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ ᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ ᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ ᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ.

This word collection was made possible with financial contributions from the Department of Culture and Heritage, Government of Nunavut.

Iguaqšugti: Natchlingmiutut Kitqikhautit

Version: October 2022

Iguaqšūqti is a term that is used to describe a younger person guiding a blind person to where they want to go. Nowadays, it could also be used to describe a seeing-eye dog. The name was suggested to us by *Tommy Tavalok*, of Gjoa Haven, and for this publication, is used in the sense of a guide to the *Natchlingmiutut* dialect and how it is actually spoken. This publication uses some additional symbols in both Roman and Syllabics, as a means to accurately represent the sounds of the language.

This *Iguaqšuqti: Natchilingmiutut Kitqikhautit* is just a part of a larger collection of words that is still being verified, edited, and compiled. The collection was started by *Miriam Nilaulaaq Aglukkaq* many years ago and is presently being worked on by the *Ikajuqtigiit Society* and the *Ikajuqtigiit Language Revitalization Project*. We anticipate updated versions as we edit and add to this collection.

She had been an Inuktitut language teacher in the communities of Talurřuaq and Uqřuqtuuq for many years, and has always been passionate about preserving her Natchilingmiutut dialect for the future generations. She is the team leader for all the Ikajuqtigiit Project work.

This photo was taken in Kuugaarřuk in 2007. With Nilaulaaq leading, we gathered with Natchilingmiutut elders, whom we called our professors. These professors offered us so much terminology and knowledge.

The reason they wanted to help us as much as they could is because they did not want Natchilingmiutut to fall behind among the dialects.

Thank you to all the elders of Kuugaarřuk, Talurřuaq and Uqřuqtuuq who provided so much help.

Sound Combinations of n and ng

This chart shows the possible sounds when the two sounds, *n* and *ng*, come together in a word:

	n	ng
n	nn	nng
ng	ngn	ngng

	ᑎ	ᑎᑭ
ᑎ	ᑎᑎ	ᑎᑎᑭ
ᑎᑭ	ᑎᑭᑎ	ᑎᑭᑎᑭ

*the sound *ng* is a single sound in Inuktitut

There are four sound combinations formed when the sounds of *n* and *ng* come together in *Natchilingmiutut*. Each combination sounds different. This dictionary will write these four sound combinations to match the oral language.

nn – *n* is voiced twice

nng – voiced *n* followed by voiced *ng*

ngn – voiced *ng*, followed by voiced *n*

ngng – *ng* is voiced twice

*Some dialects have only two combinations, the **nn** and **ngng** due to gemination of sounds. These dialects have used **nng** as a short cut for the double *ng* sound (**ngng**) sound. However, this is confusing for dialects that pronounce **nng** and **ngng** as two different sounds.. Some dialects use a glottal stop for the **nng** sound (n'ng). This is difficult for dialects that actually pronounce a glottal stop. So, we were left with no choice but to write the sounds as they are pronounced. Since *ng* is one sound, a double *ng* is simply a double consonant, *ngng*. Another choice is to use *ŋ* to replace *ng*.

agliqtuq	ᐱᓕᓕᓂᓂ	a young woman is having her first period, older term not often used, also means the peice that is hidden in the game <i>nakunguaqtut</i>
agliqtuq	ᐱᓕᓕᓂᓂ	the piece that is hidden (seal flipper bone game), she/he/it is hiding
agliruq	ᐱᓕᓕᓂ	jawbone
aglišuq	ᐱᓕᓕᓂ	grows big, like a child
aglu	ᐱᓕ	seal's breathing hole
aglualiuqtuq	ᐱᓕᓂᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	makes a fishing hole
agluhiuqtuq	ᐱᓕᓂᐱᓂᓂᓂ	seals' breathing holes (he/she/it looks for...)
agluliuqtuq	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ	preparing the seal hole in early spring time
agluqtuq	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	it dives under water; bird plunges & person puts his/her head in water
agluraqtuq	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂᓂ	a person repeatedly puts face in water
agřaqtaa	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	carries him/her/it; hauls him/her/it; brings him/her/it
agřaqtaa	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	she/he delivers it, brings it
agřaqtuq	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	brings something; carries something
ahiani	ᐱᓕᓂᓂ	somewhere else
ahiaptauq	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂᓂ	and another thing; another one
ahiqangngitchuq	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ	is alone
ahiqqut	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	pieces of a broken object
ahiruiřuq	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	has an abortion or miscarriage; s/he it has broken an object
ahiruqhimařuq	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂᓂᓂ	is broken
ahiruqtaa	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	breaks it
ahiruqtuq	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	is damaged; is broken
ahivaqtaa	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	takes it off; removes it
ahivaqtuq	ᐱᓕᓂᓂᓂ	it comes off; it has come off

akiliutiřaa	◁P̣C▷Ṇ	trades it- trades it; exchanges something for it. Uses something as payment
akilliq	◁P̣C̣C̣	located at the opposite side
akingngitchuq	◁P̣C̣C̣P̣C̣C̣	loses a game
akiqattaqtuq	◁P̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	always wins
akiřaa	◁P̣C̣	wins it
akiraq	◁P̣C̣C̣	opponent
akiraqtuqtaa	◁P̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	takes revenge on him/her/it; fights back at him/her/it
akiraqtuqtuq	◁P̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	fights; fights back ; takes revenge
akirariik	◁P̣C̣C̣C̣	two opponents; two enemies
akirariřaa	◁P̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	has him/her/ it as an opponent
akiřuq	◁P̣C̣C̣C̣	wins a game, wins a prize, the winner (first place)
akit	◁P̣C̣	pillow
akitit	◁P̣C̣ṆC̣	your pillow
akituřuq	◁P̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	is expensive
akituvalaaqtuq	◁P̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	is too expensive
akkak	◁C̣C̣C̣	uncle (father's brother)
akła	◁C̣C̣C̣	grizzly bear
akłaqtuq	◁C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	he/she/it got a grizzly bear
akłunaaq	◁C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	rope
akpiu'řuqtaa	◁C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	questions someone, see also <i>huaktuqtaa</i>
akpiutiřaa	◁C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	questioned the person see <i>akpiu'řuqtaa</i>
akšaliktaq	◁C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	dried plants rolled and crushed, ready for the <i>qulli</i> q lamp wick
akšalukaaqtuq	◁C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	it is rolling
akšaluut	◁C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	ski-doo, snow machine, or generic word for vehicle
akšaluut	◁C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	motorized vehicle
akšaluutitkut	◁C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣C̣	via snowmobile/truck/car/vehicle

amaruaq	ᐱᐤᐱᐤᐅᐤ	young wolf; wolf cub
amaruq	ᐱᐤᐱᐤᐅᐤ	wolf
amaut	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤ	parka for packing a baby on the back
amiatkut	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	pieces left over; remnants
amijaiřuq	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	skins something
amiiqtaa	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	he/she/it takes the skin off
amiiqtuq	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	wears out; is worn out (clothes); is skinned, a peice of skin comes off
amilik	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤ	made of leather; has some leather on it
amiliraq	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	the smaller bone in both the lower arm and lower leg (fibula)
amiq	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤ	animal's hide
amiq	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤ	leather, also the generic name for seal skin, with fur
amiraijaiřuq	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	peels a fruit, vegetable
amiraijaqtaa	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	peeling the fruit
amiraijarvik: pangnirnut	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of September. This moon name refers to the time when the bull caribou lose their antlers.
amiraijarvik: uhalignut	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of October. This moon name refers to the time when the young male caribou lose their antlers.
amiraq	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤ	peel of fruit, vegetable; skin of a fish; bark of a tree
amiřraqtut	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	many, lots
ammiakuq	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	leftover
a'muktaa	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	lowers him/her/it
amuřaa	ᐱᐤᐤᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤᐅᐤ	pulls it out; received it as a prize

amuřaqtuq	◁┐┐ ^{ᑭᑭ} ┐ ^{ᑭᑭ}	chest of drawers, drawer
a'mut	◁'┐ ^c	downward to a lower area;
a'muuřuq	◁'┐ ^{ᑭᑭ}	going down
anaana	◁ᑕᑕ	mother
anaanakřaq	◁ᑕᑕ ^{ᑭᑭ}	step-mother
anaaq	◁ᑕ ^{ᑭᑭ}	the first bowel movement of a new born (black colored)
anaq	◁ᑕ ^{ᑭᑭ}	excrement
anaqtaut	◁ᑕ ^{ᑭᑭ} ┐ ^c	sewage truck
anaqtuq	◁ᑕ ^{ᑭᑭ} ┐ ^{ᑭᑭ}	defecates
anarnaqtuq	◁ᑕ ^{ᑭᑭ} ᑕ ^{ᑭᑭ} ┐ ^{ᑭᑭ}	laxative
anarvik	◁ᑕ ^{ᑭᑭ} ᑕ ^{ᑭᑭ}	toilet; bathroom; washroom, see <i>quijaqturvik</i>
anuligaaq	◁ᑕ┐┐ ^{ᑭᑭ}	A ball game with one bat one ball and two bases. Teams are made up of two people, and there can be unlimited teams. Batting team is determined by throwing the ball in the air. A catcher can throw it back, and if the ball is not caught, the thrower and their partner get to run to first base and bat. If they are tagged by the ball before arriving at the base, the tagger gets to be the batting team. If when anyone bats, if they are tagged by the ball while running, the taggers usurp their batting turn. No scores are kept. People just notice who is batting more and running the best, or catching well, etc. It is a game of skill not competition for winning.
anauřaa	◁ᑕ┐ ^{ᑭᑭ}	he/she/it clubs him/her/it
anautaq	◁ᑕ┐ ^c	a bat, club or stick used to clean snow off caribou parka, or bat for playing <i>anuligaaq</i>

aqiaruaqtuq	ᐱᖃᐱᐅᐱᖅᐅᖅ	starves to death
aqiaruijaiřuq	ᐱᖃᐱᐅᐱᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	s/he is taking the stomach out
aqiaruijaqtaa	ᐱᖃᐱᐅᐱᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	s/he takes the stomach out of it
aqiaruq	ᐱᖃᐱᐅᐱᖅ	stomach
aqiattuqtunga	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	full (I am...)
aqiattuqtuq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	is full after eating
aqiatuhuktuq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	still feels full
aqiaviniq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	membrane of lower part of the abdomen, caribou and seal also have this membrane
aqihiřuq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	she/he/it's kicking
aqilluqqaq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	fresh soft snow
aqiřaa	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	kicks him/her/it
aqiřgiq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	ptarmigan
aqittuq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	is tender or soft
aqłaqtuq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	it is drafty indoors
aqpik	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	cloudberry
aqřalaqiřualuk	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	lots of northern lights are out
aqřat	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	northern lights, aurora borealis
aqtlailitaq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	fur trim on parka bottom edge
aquijurvik	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of November. This moon name refers to the time when people pick up their caches.
aquiqtuqtaa	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	s/he ordered it from a catalogue
aquiqtuqtuq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	he/she ordered from a catalogue
aquphaaqtuq	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	the legs split apart, causing a fall
aqupilli	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐅᖅᐅᖅᐱᖅ	a dog command, telling them to sit back down

aqupiřuq	ᐱᑦᐃᐱᑦᑭᑦ	any mammal laying down, eg. <i>qimiq aqupiřuq</i> - dog, laying down
aquplaaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	someone hurt their leg and fell down
aqut	ᐱᑦᐃᑦ	steering wheel or handle bars,
aqutchungnaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	drive (she is able to...)
aquti	ᐱᑦᐃᑦ	driver; captain of a boat <i>aquti</i> is person driving the vehicle- it can depend on the vehicle, <i>tuapaktaqi, imiqtaqi</i>
aquttuq	ᐱᑦᐃᑦᑭᑦ	drives a vehicle; pilots a plane; steers a boat
ařgaaq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦ	glove, <i>ařgaak</i> for two gloves
ařgaikhiřuq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	has cold hands
ařgak	ᐱᑦᑭᑦ	hand
ařgau'miaq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	wrist watch; bracelet
ařgaut	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	wrist (human)
ařgiq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦ	Old Squaw duck
ařgu	ᐱᑦᑭᑦ	headwind
ařguani	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	someone is downwind from something
ařguqtuq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	travels against the wind
ařia	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	looks like him/her/it; resembles him/her/it
ařigihuiqtaa	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	It has changed, does not look like it used to
ařigiik	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	two same ones
ařigiiktuuk	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	two identical or the same
ařigiingngitchuk	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	two different (things)
ařigingngiliqtaa	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	it has [just] changed, is not the same as before
ařigingnginnahugiřaa	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	s/he /it thought it was something else
ařigingngitaa	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	the other one; a different one; another one
ařigingngitavalua	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	it's a different one yet
ařiliuqtaa	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	takes his/her/its picture

atqaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅ	dives down into the water
atqauřuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	going to check with someone to find out who, (a third person), has arrived
atqunaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	straining the body while lifting, strong waves at sea, someone makes an effort, tries hard
atqunarlutit	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	try hard; more effort
attuarut	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅ	ice along the shore of the ocean is rough from the tide
attungakřaq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	bearded seal material, used a sole for kamiks
atuarut	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅ	ice build up broken by the tide
atungaq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅ	boot sole made from sealskin
atuni	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅ	separate
atuni	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅ	each separate, e.g. traveling separately
atuqřauřuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	mild, travelable weather conditions e.g. <i>Hila atuqřauřuq</i>
atuqtaa	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅ	uses it; sings it
atuqtauřuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	It is used (passive)
atuqtitaa	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅ	leads something to him/her/it
atuqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅ	uses
atuqtuuřaq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	record player
atuqtuuřaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	s/he, it playing music
aturnilik	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	it has been used
augiaq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	blood clot
auguiqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	stops bleeding
aujuitchuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	glacier
Aujiittuq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ	Grise Fiord place name
auk	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅ	blood

haput	ᑲᑭᑦ	fish weir
haqalikitaaq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	butterfly, you would say qituhu-qituhu-qituhu when you chase to catch them.
haqpiaq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	tail of a whale, fluke
haqpingařuq	ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is splay-footed; feet turned outward
hatku	ᑲᑦᑭᑦ	harpoon head
hatqaq	ᑲᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	chest
hatqigtuq	ᑲᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	shows up; comes into sight;
hatqummiqhiřuq	ᑲᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	brings something/someone into view
hatqummiqtaa	ᑲᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	shows it; puts it in view;
hatuqtuq	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	he/she/it is very thankful and excited
harnaqtuq	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	it's wonderful, very thankful
hauhimařuq	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is covered over with something packed down like dirt or snow
haulluqtuq	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	takes the marrow out of a bone
haulluut	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	tool to take the marrow out of a bone
haumiani	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	on his/her/its left
haumik	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦ	left side
haumiktiq	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	the one on the left
haumimni	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	on my left side
haumi'ni	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	on your left side
haumi'nut hangulutit	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	Turn left. (command)
hauniq	ᑲᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	bone, also fruit pit or eggshell (also used as reference to someone who has your same name, e.g. see <i>haunitchiaq</i>)

haunitchiaq	ᑭᐅᑦᑎᐱᑦ	a personalized version of the word, <i>hauniq</i> , for a special person you share a name with. <i>Hauniq</i> is a kinship term indicating that two people are named after the same person, they can call each other, "hauniq". However a person might create different versions of this word, for various people they share the name with.
haunitchiariik	ᑭᐅᑦᑎᐱᑦᐱᑦ	two people with the same name, refers to how they are related
haunngiligaq	ᑭᐅᑦᑎᐱᑦᐱᑦ	space between ribs and hip bones, abdomen
hauřaa	ᑭᐅᑦ	buries it
havaut	ᑭᐅᑦ	pill
havautitaarvik	ᑭᐅᑦᑎᐱᑦᐱᑦ	pharmacy
havgiiřaa	ᑭᐅᑦᑎᐱᑦ	loses it
havgut	ᑭᐅᑦ	metal stick to measure the depth of snow, or the consistency of hardness in the snow layers
havgutauřaq	ᑭᐅᑦᑎᐱᑦᐱᑦ	A winter seal hunting instrument used to determine the centre of a seal hole that is covered with ice and snow. It is also used for indicating a layer of ice crystal in water, or if the hole is fresh from a seal breathing not long ago.
havik	ᑭᐅᑦ	iron; metal
haviqquuřaq	ᑭᐅᑦᑎᐱᑦᐱᑦ	rice
hia	ᑭᐅᑦ	caribou hair, when there's lots of loose ones making a mess you say hianaluk
higaakřaq	ᑭᐅᑦᑎᐱᑦ	cigarette paper
higaaq	ᑭᐅᑦ	cigarette
higaaqtuq	ᑭᐅᑦᑎᐱᑦᐱᑦ	smokes a cigarette
higaarřuaq	ᑭᐅᑦᑎᐱᑦᐱᑦ	cigar

hikuaqtuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	Ice forms at the top layer of liquid in a bucket; also a broken lens of a pair of glasses or binoculars.
hikuliaq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	freshly frozen; also bottle glass
hikuliaqtuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	ice is forming
hikulihaaq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	just froze over
hikunngiqtuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	closes his/her/its eyes
hikutuqaq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	multiyear ice
hila	ᐱᑦᑲᑦ	outside; weather; atmosphere
hila nirumiktuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦ ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	warm weather
hila qanuritpa?	ᐱᑦᑲᑦ ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	What's the weather like?
hilahiut	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	something intended for outside; barometer or weather instrument
hilaiqtauřuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	caribou intestine being flushed/cleared
hilakhi qanuritpa taikani?	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ ᑲᑲᑲᑦ	How's the weather where you are?
hilalliq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	the outermost layer, or outermost position
hilaluktuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	it is raining
hilami	ᐱᑦᑲᑦ	outside; outdoors
hilamiitchuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	is outside; is outdoors (speaker is indoors)
hilarřuaq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	skies; world
hilataani	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	on the outside of him/her/it (at a distance from speaker)
hilataaniittuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	outside of (it is...)
hilatchaungngitchuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	is bad weather, (stormy weather is <i>piqhiqtuq</i>)
hilatchiavak	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	the weather is really nice (not cold, clear and no wind)
hiliktuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	wide e.g lake, rope
himik	ᐱᑦᑲᑦ	plug
hinaa	ᐱᑦᑲᑦ	ocean shore; floe edge
hinaaguuqtuq	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	goes along the shore

ihumagiřautchiaqtuq	ΔʔLŋʔɔŋɔɔʔɔ	be well thought-of
ihumaitchuq	ΔʔLΔʔɔ	being bad, naughty
ihumakitchuq	ΔʔLρʔɔ	is mentally disabled; is thoughtless
ihuma'nik	ΔʔL'σ	it's up to you, literally, what's your way of thinking
ihumaqřuqtuq	ΔʔLʔɔʔɔʔɔ	makes decisions on their own, does what they please. A host
ihumařuq	ΔʔLʔɔ	he/she is thinking, <i>ihumařunga</i> / ΔʔLʔɔ, I am thinking, I thought
ihummanaitchuq	ΔʔLΔʔɔ	expression, amazing; unbelievable (it is...)
ihunngaq	Δʔʔɔ	bird called Jaeger,
ihuqangngitchumut	Δʔʔɔʔɔʔɔ	forever; without end; endless
ihuraqtuřup tuglia	Δʔʔɔʔɔʔɔ	second lead dog
ihuraqtuřuq	Δʔʔɔʔɔ	lead dog, the long trace one
ii	Δʔ	yes, yes indeed
iihařuuřaaqtuq	Δʔʔɔʔɔʔɔ	maybe, also for "I believe it is so" or "maybe so", and taimaqa for "perhaps"
iihammarik	Δʔʔɔ	that's right, for sure!
iihaugaluq	Δʔʔɔʔɔ	possibly (answer to a question)
iihiřuq	Δʔʔɔ	she/he/it swallows something
iiqi	Δʔ	no, also, "no" can be communicated by a facial expression of a wrinkled nose, also see <i>iakak</i>
iiřaa	Δʔ	swallows it
ijaruvak	Δʔʔɔ	pupil of the eye
ijjammarik	Δʔʔɔ	it is for sure
ikaaqtaa	Δʔʔɔ	goes across it; crosses over it
ikaaqtuq	Δʔʔɔ	goes across; crosses over
ikaarniq	Δʔʔɔ	hour
ikaarniup nappaa	Δʔʔɔ ʔɔ	half hour
ikaarut	Δʔʔɔ	bridge, also <i>ikaarvik</i> , <i>ikauti</i>

iluliq	ᐃᐭᓕᓐ	great, great, great grandchild/grandparent
ilulliq	ᐃᐭᓕᓕᓐ	the innermost (opposite of <i>hilalliq</i> , the outermost)
ilupaaq	ᐃᐭᐸᓐ	undershirt/underwear, also see <i>uvinařuq</i>
ilupiruaq	ᐃᐭᐱᓯᓐ	inner slipper, ankle height, between duffle and outer kamik, made out of seal skin with the fur outside
ikurringngitchunga	ᐃᐭᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	I don't feel well
ilutammiktuq	ᐃᐭᓕᓐᓐᓐᓐ	the shot or arrow went to the left eg, when shooting, missed the target to the left side
ilutuřuq	ᐃᐭᐭᓐ	can hold a lot, can contain a lot, said of pregnant women who don't show much
ikuuq	ᐃᐭᓐ	big lake trout
ikuuraarřuk	ᐃᐭᓐᓐᓐᓐ	trout
i'luut	ᐃᐭᓐ	slingshot
iluviiq	ᐃᐭᐱᓐ	(d. <i>iluviiik</i> , pl. <i>iluviiit</i>) grave
iluviiarvik	ᐃᐭᐱᓐᓐᓐᓐ	graveyard
iluviiqtaa	ᐃᐭᐱᓐᓐᓐ	buries him/her/it (a body)
iluvruaq	ᐃᐭᓐᓐᓐᓐ	clothing liner
imaaqtuq	ᐃᐭᓐᓐᓐᓐ	fell in water
imaiqtaa	ᐃᐭᐱᓐᓐᓐ	empties it
imaiqtuq	ᐃᐭᐱᓐᓐᓐᓐ	has been emptied of liquid contents
ima'na	ᐃᐭᓐᓐ	like this; this is how; in this way; do it this way
imaq	ᐃᐭᓐ	water (for drinking), also an expanse of water
imarmi	ᐃᐭᓐᓐ	water (in the...)
imarmiutait	ᐃᐭᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	creatures that live in water
imarmiutat	ᐃᐭᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	lives in water
imaruqtuq	ᐃᐭᓐᓐᓐᓐ	has turned to water; has melted (ice or snow)
imatchiavak	ᐃᐭᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	good fresh water
imigaq qalaaqtuq	ᐃᐭᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	pop

imigaut	ΔΓΛ▷ ^c	glass (for drinking)
imingařuq	ΔΓ ^q Λ ^q ≡ ^{qb}	is intoxicated, is drunk
imiqtaa	ΔΓ ^{qb} Ċ	drinks it
imiqtaqti	ΔΓ ^{qb} C ^{qb} ∩	water delivery person
imiqtaqtuq	ΔΓ ^{qb} C ^{qb} ▷ ^{qb}	fetches water
imiqtaut	ΔΓ ^{qb} C▷ ^c	water truck
imiqtuq	ΔΓ ^{qb} ▷ ^{qb}	(also -taq- e.g. <i>tiitaqtuq</i> , <i>niuqqaqtuq</i> , <i>niuqhiřuq</i>) drinks
imiraq	ΔΓC ^{qb}	broth, also qajuq
imirukpit?	ΔΓP ^b Λ ^c	water (would you like...?)
imiruktunga	ΔΓP ^b ▷ ^q Λ	water (I would like ...)
imiruktuq	ΔΓP ^b ▷ ^{qb}	is thirsty
imirumangngitchunga	ΔΓPL ^q ≡P ^c ▷ ^q Λ	water (I don't want ...)
imirvik	ΔΓ ^c Δ ^b	bar
imitqutailaq	ΔΓ ^c dCΔ ^c ≡ ^{qb}	Arctic Tern
imitqutak	ΔΓ ^c dC ^b	crease between hips and upper leg
immaktuq	Δ ^q L▷ ^{qb}	infected (it is...) (also means boots got wet inside)
immiqtaa	Δ ^q Γ ^{qb} Ċ	fills it
immitqiktaa	Δ ^q Γ ^c P ^b Ċ	refills it
immiugaq	Δ ^q Γ▷ ^q Λ ^{qb}	A liquid made from a process, water or like homebrew
immuiqtuq	Δ ^q Γ▷ ^{qb} ▷ ^{qb}	melts ice or snow to make water; makes homebrew
imnaiq	Δ ^q ΔΔ ^{qb}	sheep (cliff - dweller)
imngiut	Δ ^q ≡P▷ ^c	song; hymn
imnguhiq	Δ ^q ≡P ^q ≡ ^{qb}	(also im'ngun) cup
imuniq	ΔJσ ^{qb}	wrinkles (on face...)
imuřaa	ΔJ ^q	coils it, gathers it (rope)
imuřaa	ΔJ ^q	coils it; spins it around something
i'naaruq	Δ'ΔP ^{qb}	cliff (low)

inakšaḡ	ᐃᐱᓐᓴᓐ	elderly man
inaluaḡ	ᐃᐱᓐᓴᓐ	small intestine
ingattaḡtuḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	is getting worse
ingilluhi	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	Sit down. (command, addressing 3+)
ingillutik	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	Sit down. (command, addressing two people)
ingillutit	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	Please sit down. (to one person)
ingiq	ᐃᓐᓴᓐ	where the front of pelvis bone meets the ridge of the cartilage
ingiřrařuḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	in motion; moves (it...)
ingittit \ ingigguit	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ / ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	Sit down. (command to "you", addressing one person)
ingittuḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	sits down
ingiuḡti	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	singer
ingiuḡtuḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	s/he/it is chanting/singing
ingniḡuhiuḡti	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	mechanic
ingniḡut	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	motor, any motor
ingniḡutilik	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	it has a motor
ingniḡutiḡarvik	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	power plant
ingulaḡtuḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	she/he/it is stirring
inguliḡtuḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	something moving (example, turbulence in plane)
inguriḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	an object on the top of a sled load
inguttuḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	motion (it's in...) inguttuḡ for any kind of motion/movement, see <i>ingiřrařuḡ</i> (is moving)
ini	ᐃᓐ	place; space
inikšaḡhiřuḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	she/he found space
i'niḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐ	spark
iniḡtaa	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	finished it
iniḡtuḡ	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	finishes; is finished; is ready; is complete, finished growing

iniquanaitchuq	Δσ ^ς δαΔ ^ς ϣ ^ς	is ugly; is unattractive
iniquanaqtuq	Δσ ^ς δα ^ς ϣ ^ς	is attractive; is nice to look at
inirniq	Δσ ^ς σ ^ς	adult
inituřuq	Δσ ^ς ϣ ^ς	there is a lot of room/space
inminik	Δ ^ς Γσ ^ς	doing things by themselves, talking about themselves
innakřaq	Δ ^ς α ^ς β ^ς	old man
innangařuq	Δ ^ς α ^ς λ ^ς ϣ ^ς	laying down in bed
in'naq	Δ ^ς α ^ς	cliff
innaqtuq	Δ ^ς α ^ς ϣ ^ς	goes to bed; is lying in bed
inngaut	Δ ^ς α ^ς λ ^ς Δ ^ς	a place for <i>qulliq</i> to drip oil onto
inngutaq	Δ ^ς α ^ς λ ^ς Δ ^ς	grandchild, grandchild of a sibling -pronouncing the n and the ng(ng) separately, not as a double ng
innitaq	Δ ^ς σ ^ς Δ ^ς	a wooden frame woven with rope, hung above the qulliq to dry boots & mitts etc.
inuaqtaa	Δσ ^ς Δ ^ς Δ ^ς	(see <i>tuqutaa</i>) kills him/her, a human kills a human
inuaqtauřuq	Δσ ^ς Δ ^ς Δ ^ς Δ ^ς ϣ ^ς	(see <i>tuqutauřuq</i>) is killed
inuaqtuq	Δσ ^ς Δ ^ς Δ ^ς ϣ ^ς	(see <i>tuquuttiřuq</i>) kills someone
inugaaluit	Δσ ^ς λ ^ς Δ ^ς	many people, an expression of awe, <i>inugaalutłuit</i> !
inugait	Δσ ^ς λ ^ς Δ ^ς	fingers and toes (phalanges), also the name of the seal flipper bones which is a game.
inugaq	Δσ ^ς λ ^ς	(pl. inukkat) toe; finger
inugaru'lik	Δσ ^ς λ ^ς ρ ^ς Δ ^ς	the little people; Inuit mythical character
inugiaktuq	Δσ ^ς λ ^ς Δ ^ς Δ ^ς ϣ ^ς	there are many people, also see expression <i>inugaaluit</i>
inuhaaq	Δσ ^ς λ ^ς	newborn
inuilaq	Δσ ^ς Δ ^ς Δ ^ς	uninhabited place; place where nobody lives
inuit	Δσ ^ς Δ ^ς	people (more than two)
inuk	Δσ ^ς	person; human being

inukkat	ᐃᐅᑲᑦ	fingers and toes (phalanges), plural, inclusive of all, same as <i>inugait</i> , above
inukpahugruk	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦ	giant
inukšuit	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᐃᑦ	more than three inukshuks, a plural form of inukshuk, dual form is <i>inukšuuk</i>
inukšuk	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᑲᑦ	rock cairn; land marker
inuktut	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐅᑦ	like the real people
inuktuurungnaqpit?	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦ	Inuktitut/ Inuktut/Do you speak... ?
inuktuurungnaqtunga	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	Inuktitut (I speak...)
inuliriřituqatkut	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	Department of Indian and Northern Affairs
inummarik	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦ	a real person, a "real" Inuk
inungmut haattug	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	oriented towards a person, e.g. <i>qimiq inungmut haattug</i> – dog facing a person
inungnguaq	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	pretend human, doll
inutuqag	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	old person
inuuhuiqajaqtug	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	nearly dies (human)
inuuhuktuq	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	teenager
inuulirvikhiuqtug	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	it's his/her birthday, having a party, also see <i>nalliutiřug</i>
inuuqati	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	person of the same age; partner; spouse, person lived with
inuuqatigiřaa	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	accompanies him/her; is his/her spouse; lives with him/her
inuuřug	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	is alive; is a person; is an Inuk
ipigluk	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	shin, <i>kanaaq</i> for whole leg
ipiiqtug	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	dog has gone loose
ipikhaiřug	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	sharpens something
ipikhaqtaa	ᐃᐅᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑲᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ	sharpens it

iqalliaqtuq	ᐃᑭᑦᑕᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	fishing (she goes...)
iqalliarvik	ᐃᑭᑦᑕᐸᑭᐸᑭ	good place for fishing
iqaluini	ᐃᑭᑭᐅᐃᐅ	in Iqaluit
Iqaluit	ᐃᑭᑭᐅᐃᑦ	Iqaluit
iqaluk	ᐃᑭᑭᐅ	fish
iqalukhiuqtuq	ᐃᑭᑭᐅᑭᐸᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅ	is fishing
iqalukpik	ᐃᑭᑭᐅᑭᐸᑭ	Arctic Char, land-locked char
iqaluktaarvik	ᐃᑭᑭᐅᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭ	fish store
iqaluktuq	ᐃᑭᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅ	catches a fish
Iqaluktuutuchiaq	ᐃᑭᑭᐅᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭ	many, big fish (place name for Cambridge Bay)
iqaluuk	ᐃᑭᑭᐅᑭ	two fish
iqaluuřaq	ᐃᑭᑭᐅᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	ivory lure on the jigging stick, with no hook
iqhigiřaa	ᐃᑭᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭ	is frightened by him/her/it
iqhinaqtuq	ᐃᑭᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	is scary; is frightening
iqhiřunga	ᐃᑭᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭ	afraid (I am...)
iqhiřuq	ᐃᑭᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	is scared; is frightened; is afraid
iqiagiřait	ᐃᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	You find it dreary.
iqiahuktuq	ᐃᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	is lazy
iqianaqtuq	ᐃᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	it is boring
iqihulingařuq	ᐃᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	hair that is naturally curly
iqingařuq	ᐃᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	is in a kneeling position
iqitaa	ᐃᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	hugs him/her/it
iqitquq	ᐃᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	little finger
iqłaaqtiqtut	ᐃᑭᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	many pieces of skin peeling back from more than one finger nail edge e.g when picking heather
iqłaaqtuq	ᐃᑭᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	a piece of skin peeling back from edge of finger nail
iqłu	ᐃᑭᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	rectum area of the large intestine
iqqaiřuq	ᐃᑭᑭᐸᑭᐸᑭᐅᑭᐅ	throwing objects

iqqakuurvik	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} bd ^{ᵛᵇ} Δ ^{ᵛᵇ}	garbage can, waste bucket
iqqua	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} dΔ	the rear of an object e.g. sled, plane
iqquani	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} dΔσ	in the stern; in the rear part of a boat
iqšak	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ	temple (on human head)
iquutikšaq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} d ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ Δ ^{ᵛᵇ}	toilet paper
iřgak	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ	eyeglasses, in Natchilingmiut eyeglasses is a singular form, not dual like other dialects. You say, "nauk iřgaga", (where is my glasses.)
iři	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ}	eye
i'ři	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ' ^{ᵛᵇ}	the cold temperature
iřgiřuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	looks attentively (at something that is moving)
iřikšuqtuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ Δ ^{ᵛᵇ}	stares, looks attentively
i'řililaqiřuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ' ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	the weather is very cold
iřiluktuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ Δ ^{ᵛᵇ}	has a sore eye
irinihuktunga	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ Δ ^{ᵛᵇ}	hurry (I have to...)
irinihuktuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ Δ ^{ᵛᵇ}	rushes around; is in a hurry
iřiqhimařuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	hides; keeps from being seen
iřiqtaa	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	hides him/her/it/ puts it out of view
iřiqtuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	hides themselves from view
i'řiraaluk	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ' ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	the weather is extremely cold
iřiruqtuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	hurts his/her/its eye; pokes his/her/its eye
iritaqtuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	plucks a bird
iřituuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	capelin
irmiut	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	soap; detergent
irnijaqtuqtuq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	she is gone away to give birth
irnikšaq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	step-son
irniq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ	son
irnituaq	Δ ^{ᵛᵇ} ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ ᵛ ^ᵇ	only son

iřviijaiřuq	ΔⁱⁱⁱⁱΔⁱⁱⁱ	he/she is taking the guts out of any species
iřviiit	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱ	guts, of animal or human
iřukkaqtuq	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	he/she/it falls from something higher, e.g. cliff, ladder, chair etc.
iřvilli	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱ	what about you?
iřvit	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱ	you (singular)
itchaq	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱ	the summer tent that is made out of seal or caribou skins.
itcharnitaqarvik	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	museum
itchavik: piarraitchunut	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ : Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of July. This moon name refers to the time when adult birds that do not have young, are molting. e.g. geese
itchavik:piaralignut	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ : Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of August. This moon name refers to the time when the adult birds that have young are molting. e.g. geese
itchuaqtuq	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	looks in
itimak	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱ	palm of a hand
itipliq	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	portage between lakes
itiqu	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱ	anus
itiquhiniq	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	curved, thick part of stomach that connects to intestine
itiruq	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	strong urine
itiřuq	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	is deep
itiviani	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	the other end of the portage.....where you are portaging to
itkařruq	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	shallow water; reef; sandbar
itkattuuq	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	the water is shallow
itkiq	Δⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱⁱ	gum (of the mouth)

kahuqtaa	ᑲᑭᑦᑲᑦ	comes across him/her/it; meets him/her/it
kaivittuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	circling around, goes around something (e.g island, table...)
kaivluaqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	pushes, moves object forward, e.g.sled
kajuqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	the colour, brown
kakaktuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	carries someone on his/her/it's shoulders
kakilahaiřuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	gets pins and needles in a limb
kakilahak	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	smelt (small fish)
kakiliqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	has a runny nose, snifles
kakillarnaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	plant, has thorn-like bristles, long ago was used to brew tea
kakiniq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	tattoo
kakivak	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	a two pronged fishing spear, with two curved outer prongs, and one centre sharp point to keep fish stabilized. Muskoх horn was often used to form the two curved outer prongs due to its pliable nature. <i>Naulinngiut</i> is the term for the straight fishing spear that is thrown.
kakiviaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	bridge of nose
kakkik	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	snot
kakkiktuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	blows his/her/its nose
kakkiut	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	tissue; kleenex
kakkiviaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	the area above upper lip and below the nostrils, including the mid-groove
kaliku	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	store bought outer material for parka
kalikuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	outer shell of a parka
kalitaa	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦ	he/she towing it
kalittuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	pulling a sled
kalliqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	it is thundering, there is thunder

kapihiřuq	ᑲᐱᑦᑦᑲ	stabs someone/something, caught a fish with harpoon, or <i>kakivak</i>
kapilugit	ᑲᐱᑲᑦᑲ	poke/pick them out e.g. with a fork
kapiřaa	ᑲᐱᑦ	she/he/it gives injection with needle
kapiřuq	ᑲᐱᑦᑲ	stabs himself/herself/itself; gives oneself and injection
kapla	ᑲᑦᑲ	bearberry
kapuraut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	fork, also kakiak
kataaq	ᑲᑲᑲ	guitar
kataiřaa	ᑲᑲᑲᑲ	she/he/it drops something (object) <i>kataiřutit</i> , you dropped something
kataktuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	drops; falls; falls off, (not used for a person) e.g. while travelling, dropped a jerry can - different from <i>iřukkaqtuq</i> , - she/he/it drops from higher place.
katauraq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	rainbow
katchuaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	bicep, upper arm
katihimařut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	a pile that has been gathered
katimařut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	are having a meeting; are gathered together
katimavik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	meeting place; gathering place
katitchiřuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	waiting for it to gather, e.g. caribou waiting for the rest of the herd to cross the river
katitchiřuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	gathers something
katittait	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	gathered them
katittiqtai	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	he or she is physically gathering them
katittut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	are gathered
katuktuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	beats the drum
katuut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	beater for a drum; drum stick
kaugvik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	anvil
kautauřaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	hammer

kauttuaq	ᑲᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	pocket
kauttuarmiutariřaa	ᑲᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	has it in their pocket
Kavamatuqaku'ni	ᑲᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	Parks Canada
Minnguiqhirviliriřitkut	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	
kavihiaq	ᑲᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	tissue casing of the heart
kavihik	ᑲᑭᑦᑕᑦ	fish scale
kavihilik	ᑲᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	whitefish; a fish that has scales
ki`mik	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ	heel
kiahik	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	shoulder blade
kiattik	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	two shoulder blades
kigiaq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	beaver
kigiqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	dog chews their rope off
kiglingani	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	at its edge; on his/her/its border
kigliq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	boundary
kiglukkuuqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	goes the wrong way
kiguhirivik	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	dentist's office
kiguhirriři	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	dentist
kigu'liuqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	has a toothache
kigut	ᑭᑦᑕᑦ	(pl. kigutit) tooth
kigutaijaqtaa	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	pulls out his/her/its tooth
kigutaitchuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	has no more teeth
kigutangirnaq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	blueberry
kigutigikhaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	brushes his/her/its teeth
kigutigikhaut	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	toothbrush
kigutit	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	teeth
kihaq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦ	anchor
kihaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	(a boat) is anchored
kiharvik	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	place to anchor

kiluarniq	ᐱᓗᐸᓂᓐ	A tear in the seam is called <i>kiluarniq</i> . A hole or tear, e.g. in clothing, is called <i>angmarniq</i> .
ki'mik	ᐱᓂᓐ	heel
ki'mitquq	ᐱᓂᓐᓂᓐ	achilles tendon
kingitqiřřauřuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	something is higher than the other, e.g. two mountains, and one is higher than the other
kingmingnak	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	cranberry
Kingmirut	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	Kimmirut
kingmitquq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	heel bone
kingngait	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	mountains, also name for Cape Dorset
kingngaq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	mountain
kingngaq taika	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ ᐸᐸᐸ	the mountain is over there
kinguani	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	in the rear part of...; at the end of..., afterwards in time
kinguk	ᐱᓐᓂᓐ	krill (resembles a small shrimp)
kingulliitchuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	last one (the...)
kingulliq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	the one behind
kingullirmik	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	not the first one, after the first one
kingu'mut	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	backwards direction
kinguniq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	rear end
kiniqtittuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	a liquid that thickens by itself
kinittuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	wet almost draining
kiniutiřuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	sweats (he...)
kipihimařuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	has been cut, (with something sharp) is severed
kipiřaa	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	cuts it
kipkagakřaq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	bone with meat and fat, good for gnawing
kipkaq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	bone for gnawing or picking
kipkaqtaa	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	gnaws it; picks at it; chews on it

kuhirniq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	a drop; a drip
kuhinnirit	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	puddles made by something dripping
kujaktuq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	has sex
kujapigaq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	whale vertebrae
kukijaut	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	nail clipper
kukik	ᑕᑭᑭᑦ	finger nail; toenail; claw; hoof; talon, plural <i>kukit</i>
kukiuřaq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	mussel
kukukpaalik	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	a boy's parka with a pointed hood
kukukpaaq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	pointed hood of a parka
kulavak	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	female caribou (cow)
kumak	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	louse
kumiktuq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	scratches an itch
kuniktaa	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	kisses him/her/it
kuniktuq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	kisses
kuplu	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	thumb
kupřaq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	fish net
kupřiqtuq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	sets a fish net
kupřiuᑕ	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	netting needle (to repair fish nets)
kuřangařuq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	a body is facing downwards, slanted downwards, with head lowest point, nivingařuq, body is hanging head down, vertically, could be suspended by a rope
kutaktuq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	someone is not speaking clearly, is mispronouncing in a "childish" manner.
kuttuq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	chewing gum
kuugaarřuk	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	creek, also the standardized spelling of the place name, Kuugaarřuk, formerly Pelly Bay.
kuugaq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	river
kuugauřaq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	tiny creek

mapha	L<ᑦ	pancreas
maqiřuq	Lᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	oozes; leaks; something that is a thick liquid substance, not watery
marluk	Lᑦᑭᑦ	mud, clay
mařriak	Lᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	twins
mařriřuq	Lᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	has twins
mařruiqtuq	Lᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	does it twice
mařruk	Lᑦᑭᑦ	two
mařruraaqtuq	Lᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	catches, gets two of something
matu	Lᑭ	lid
mauliqtuq \ atiqtuq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ / ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	hunts seals in the winter, when the breathing holes are covered with snow
maunait	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦ	flesh area under the finger and toe nails
maunaq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦ	the flesh under one toe or finger nail
mihiktuq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦ	jumps in the air
mihuraq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦ	aged blubber (used to dip food in)
mikigaq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦ	raw meat; raw fish
mikiliraq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	ring finger
mikilirmiaq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	ring
mikiřumik	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦ	little bit (a...)
mikiřunnuaq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	tiny one, hardly, scarcely
mikiřuq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦ	(also -nnuaq) is small
mikivallaaqtuq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	too small (it's...)
mikłiřuq	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	shrinks; gets smaller
mikšaani	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦ	in the direction of.....
mikšaani	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦ	towards
mikšaanut	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	toward it
mikšaanut	Lᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	in regards to, in the matter of, subject, topic

nakuruhiqtuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	a gift presented to an elder or shaman when requesting healing or support
nalaani	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦ	parallel to it
nalařuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦ	falling (while walking)
nallaqtuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	lies down (she...)
nalliak	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	which one (of two)
nalliat	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	which one (of many)
nalliutiřuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is his/her/it's birthday, see also <i>inuulirvighiuqtuq</i>
nalluut	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦ	fishing rod
na'luk	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦ	joint, na'luit for 3+ joints
naluktuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is swimming
naluliqtunga	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	I'm confused.
nalunaipkuhiqtaa	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	marks it for a purpose, or a reminder of something
nalunaipkutaq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	marker for recognition or indentification
nalunaqtuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is difficult to find, is hard to understand
naluřaa	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦ	does not know him/her/it; cannot figure it out, finds it confusing
naluřuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	she/he is confused; cannot figure it out; does not know what to do
naluuřaqtuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	he/she is swimming, having fun
na'maktaq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	Two pieces of wood or antler that have inserts on the top filled with arctic cotton. these are used to hold the harpoon while waiting for a seal. The arctic cotton muffles any sound.
na'maktuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	packs something on the back; carries something on the back
nangiaqtuitchuq	ᑕᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	brave; not scared of going in boats, planes or on thin ice

nangiaqtuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	is afraid to go on ice, boat or plane; e.g. is afraid of falling/crashing
nangiarnaqtuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	is dangerous (ice, water, boat, plane, height)
nangiqhigguut	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	stand up. (command)
nangiqhiřuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	stands (she/he...)
nangiqhiřuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	gets up from the seat
nangiqtuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	is standing upright
nangirvigīřaa	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	stands on it
nangittaqtuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	aggressively demanding, saying repeatedly, over and over
naniřaa	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	he/she/it found he/she/it
naniřara	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	I found it (I...) <i>naniřara</i> = found something that was misplaced \\ <i>nařvaaqtara</i> = found something, random, like beach combing.
naniriaq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	trap
naniriaqturvik	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	trap line
naniruut	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	flashlight
nanniaqtuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	polar bear hunting (he has gone out looking for polar bear)
nannuktuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	caught a polar bear
nanuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	polar bear
nanuraq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	polar bear hide
nanurmik takupqaliqpit?	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	Have you ever seen a polar bear?
nanuup niqia	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	polar bear meat
napaaqtuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	upright; tree
napariaq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	upright tent pole, rocks piled up for drying rack
napařuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	stands upright
napiřuq	ᑕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ	something breaks off

niaquuhiqtuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	when a person has a headache, a peice of rope is tightened around the head to ease the pain
nigaaq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦ	snare
nigaaqtaa	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	catches it in a snare
nigaaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	snares something
nigaaqtuqtuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	uses snares
niggiq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦ	east wind
niggiqtuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	wind is blowing from the east
niglaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	becomes cold (not weather)
niglinaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	cool (liquid).
nigřalik	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	parka with a fringe
niguqtiqtuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	he/she ignores someone while passing each other
niguqtittuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	a broken object is mended but the mend is off a bit
nigvik	ᑭᑦᑲᑦ	membrane that keeps the stomach and intestines in place (peritoneum)
nigviuraq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	outside part of the nigvik membrane (peritoneum)
nikallungařuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	sad (he is...)
nikaluutigiřaa	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	sad (it makes him...)
nikhaaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	belches or burps
nikhik	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	a big single hook attached to a stick handle
nikhiktaa	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	catches it with a hook
nikpaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	waits at a seal's breathing hole
nilavittuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	moist
niliqtuq	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	farts
ningaqtut	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	they fought each other
ningauk	ᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ	male speaker referring to son-in-law, and brother-in-law (sister's spouse)

niviqtuq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	falls backward
niviurnaqtuq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	is cute
niviuvak	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	house fly
nivralařuq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	person laying on his back
nuglugaq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	a traditional game where a few players try to be the first to poke into a moving target that has holes, e.g holes carved into bone or peice of wood. Players sometimes make a poker by attaching a nail to the end of a long stick.
nuhuglugu	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	pull it
nuitařuq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	shows up; is visible; is showing e.g. the seal's head is staying up (is visable above the water)
nujaiqtuq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	has gone bald; has no more hair
nujait kajuqtuq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	your hair is brown
nujaitchuq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	has no hair; is bald
nujakitchuq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	short hair
nujangit qirnariktut	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ (ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ)	his/her hair is black (very black)
nujaq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	hair on the head
nujaquqtuřuq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	long hair
nujat	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	hair on head pl.
nukakřaq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	younger step-sister of a female; younger step brother of a male
nukaq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	younger sibling same sex
nukařtiitchuq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	youngest sibling (the...)
nukariit	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	siblings (of same sex)
nukatugaq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	young caribou
nukiruaq	ᑭᐱᐅᑦᑕᑦ	tendon

piniraaq	ᐱᓂᓴᓐ	short duffle sock
pinngaqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	does[it] for the first time
piphaarumařuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	wants more
piphi	ᐱᓐᓴᓐ	dried fish
piqaitchuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	someone is very flexible, e.g very athletic
piqalujaq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐ	old iceberg (small, new iceberg from last fall is <i>maniilaq</i>)
piqhingngitchuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	blizzarding (It is not...)
piqhiqpa	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	blizzard (Is there a...?)
piqhiqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	there is a blizzard
piqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐ	storm
piqutaat	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐ	belonging to them
piquuqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	chicken pox (he has...)
piringařuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	bent
piřitchiqattaqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	waiter/ the one that helps
piřitchiqti	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	waiter in restaurant, piřitchiqtuq, he/she /it is helping, or
piřraaq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐ	sled runner
piřraqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	braids
piřřariktuaq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	he/she is amazing to watch (the person's moving fast)
piřřarluktuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	cluttered, messy
piřřarnilik	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	has a braid
piruqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	grows (it...)
piruqtut	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	growing plants
pirut	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐ	rocks for securing a tent (<i>piruq</i> for one rock)
pitaaqtaa	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐ	has already got it
pitchaugiřara	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	I like it.
pitchauhuiqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	turned bad; deteriorated
pitchauniqřaitchuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ	best (it is the...)

pitchauřupanaluk	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	good (very...) e.g. well made
pitchauřuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	something looks good, it is nice to look at
pitchautqiřaq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	better
pitchautqiřauřuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	better (it's...)
pitchiangngitchuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	not being nice
pitchiaqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	doing right things
pitchiulaaq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	guillemot
pitikhimun angunahuaqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is hunting with a bow and arrow
pitikhit	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	bow and arrow
pitikhuqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	good at hunting with bow and arrow
pitiktaa	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	strike something with a arrow
pitquhiq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	habit; custom; tradition, see also <i>ilitquhiq</i>
pitquřaa	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	commands, tells, orders someone to do something
pitquřaungngitchuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	not to be touched, or disturbed, or played with
pittaq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦ	the natural holes formed in the spring time in the ice that drain the water into the lake
pituutaq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	the ties for a a hat
pituutaq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	two strings tying sides of parka hood together below the chin
pivallaaqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is too much, doing too much, character trait of excessive behaviour
pivalliařuliriřitkut	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	Department of Economic Development
pualu	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	mitten
pualuluqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	makes mittens
pualup quliutaa	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	fur trim for mitts
pualuuk	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	mittens (a pair of)
puařriqřuqtaa	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	shovels it
puařriqřuqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	he/she/it is shoveling

pukuktuq	>ᑯᑯᑦ	seals or sea mammals that feed on the ocean floor are coming up for air repeatedly in the same area, indicating that they are feeding on something on the ocean floor in that area
pulaaqtauřunga	>ᑦᑲᑕᑯᑦᑲᑲ	visitors (I have...)
pulaaqtuq	>ᑦᑲᑯᑦ	visits
pulaaqtuq	>ᑦᑲᑯᑦ	visiting
pulaarvik	>ᑦᑲᑲ	living room
pulaarvingmiittunga	>ᑦᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	I'm in the living room.
pulaliqtuq	>ᑕᑕᑲᑯᑦ	something alive is submerging in water
pulařuq	>ᑕᑲᑲ	enters inside i.e lemming hole, under blanket, inside sleeping bag, seal head going under water
punniq	>ᑲᑲᑲ	lard
puplak	>ᑕᑲ	gas, air bubble
puplakhaut	>ᑕᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	air pump, rising agent such as yeast baking powder, baking soda
puplaktuq	>ᑕᑲᑯᑦ	is pumped up
puplaumařuq	>ᑕᑕᑕᑲᑲᑲ	is puffed up, full of air
puplaut	>ᑕᑕᑲᑲ	baking powder, baking soda, yeast
puqtuřuq	>ᑲᑯᑲᑲᑲ	something high in the air
putu	>ᑯ	natural or manmade hole through something
putuguq	>ᑯᑯᑲᑲ	big toe
puukattak	>ᑲᑲᑲᑲ	bag; sack
puuq	>ᑲᑲ	bag
puvaglukuq	>ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	tuberculosis (he has...)
puvait	>ᑲᑲᑲᑲ	lungs
puvak	>ᑲᑲ	lung
puvalařuq	>ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ	is fat (animal or human)

puvallaqtuq	>ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	gains weight
puviquhimařuq	>ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	is inflated
puviquataa	>ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕ	he/she/it inflated it
puviquaq	>ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	balloon
puvittuq	>ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	swells; is swollen
puvvitquqtittuq	>ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	when you grab something very cold, like iron outside and the top of the skin sticks and is frost bitten
puvvittuq	>ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	a broken part of a nail is entering the skin and is sore (finger or toe)
qaanga	ᑦᑕᑦᑕ	on the top, vamp of shoe/boot
qaangani	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	on its top; above
qaanganiittuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	on top (it is...)
qaanganiittut	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	they are on top
qaangiqtataa	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	overtakes him/her/it; passes him/her/it
qaaptittuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	water has flooded an ice surface and, for example, drowned the fishing holes
qaaqtittuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	something has burst or exploded on its own
qaaqtuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	explodes
qaattuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	peeling off , e.g. in the springtime the ice, by the shore on body of water, that has stuck to the bottom, peels away from the bottom
qagaaqtuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	waves are cresting; whitecaps
qahuřak	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	sharp ice, sticking out, being frozen and broken and frozen together
qaigguıt	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	Come! (command)
qaillugu	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	bring it here; Give it to me.

qauřuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	dawns; it is daylight
qaurutit	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	decorative headband, usually worn by women
qavaařvik	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of May. This moon name refers to the time when the seal pups are shedding.
qa'vik	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	wolverine
qavvaqtuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	a seal is starting to shed
qimngnuaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	imitation of a dog, drawing of a dog
qimtkat ipiqtkat	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	chained/tied down dogs
qimtkat pitukpatkat	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	hooked up dogs to sled
qimiq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	dog
qimiřuaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	horse, also see qimiqpak
qingua	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	end of inlet
qiamiqřuqtaa	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	making him/her/it cry
qiařuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	cries, (see quřviliuqtuq)
qigguq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	rocky terrain, e.g. field of boulders, that you may hop on to walk
qiharuaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	layer of fat around the stomach
qii	ᑭᑭᑦ	"Really?" An expression used when one is surprised by something that makes sense
qiihaanaluk	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	"Really? Too bad...." One is surprised by something that makes sense but disappointed at the realization. See qiii.
qiihaphuařuk	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	"Really? What an indignity" One is surprised by something that makes sense but is disappointed because the person should have known better.
qiiq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	gray/white hair on a human
qikiqtaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	island

qitiq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	waist; middle
qitiqliq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	middle finger
qitirluktunga	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	sore back (I have a...)
qitirmiut	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	person or people at the center, central arctic region
qitqa	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	its middle
qituhukpa	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	tired (Is she/he ...?)
qituhuktuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	tired, weary.
qituhungnaqtuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	It is tiring
qitulilugu	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	make it soft
qitulinahuarlugu	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	try to make it soft
qitunnga'nut	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	to your offspring
qitunngaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	offspring
qituttuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	flexible
qiviaqtuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	looks back, turns ones' head to look back, <i>qiviaqtuqtuq</i> turns one's head to look back for an extended period of time
qiviuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	down of bird, musk ox, etc...
qivviutaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	a small piece of swan skin containing the small down used for winter seal hunting when there is a layer of snow over the ice and seal holes. The one single little piece of down is attached to an instrument, called <i>ikauřaq</i> , and indicates the movement of the water as the seals are coming up to breathe.
quagřuk	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	acute angle; sharp edge, see quagřulik
quagřulik	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	leather sewing needle, has angles
quajaqittuq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	slipped (she/he...)
quajaut	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	lichen, the word relates to slippery, quajaq-
quaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	frozen fish or meat

quaqhiivik	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	freezer
quaqtaq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	pinworm
quaqtařuq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is itchy around anus from a pin worm infestation
quglugiaq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	small caterpillar, (see auřviq)
quglugniq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	ice pressure ridge
quglukharaitchuq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is easy to startle
qugluktitaa	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	startles him/her/it
qugluktuq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ	someone is startled
qugniq	ᑦᑯᑭᑦᑭᑦ	reindeer
qugřuk	ᑦᑯᑭᑦᑭᑦ	Swan
quijaqturvik	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	bathroom, see anarvik
quinaktuq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	someone is ticklish, squeamish
quinangnaqtuq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	gives a tickling sensation; makes flesh crawl
quiqtuqtuq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is coughing
quiřuq	ᑦᑯᑭᑦᑭᑦ	urinating
qujaginnaktuq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	doing something any which way, haphazardly
qujagiřaa	ᑦᑯᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is thankful to him/her/it
qujanaitchuq	ᑦᑯᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	is stingy, greedy
qujanaqquq	ᑦᑯᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	thanks, expression of general appreciation
qujanaqqutit	ᑦᑯᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	thank you, you are gracious, I appreciate you e.g. <i>qujanaqqutit nirigama</i> -thank for the meal, <i>qujanaqqutit qauřiti'na'ma</i> – thank you for letting me know, <i>qujanaqtuq</i> - is grateful, <i>qujanaqturaaluk</i> - Thank you very much.
qukturaq	ᑦᑯᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	leg; thigh, <i>qukturak</i> - dual form of thighs
qulaani	ᑦᑯᑭᑦᑭᑦ	above it
qulaaniittuq	ᑦᑯᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ	above (it is...)

tagřaqtut	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦ	a group of people walking inland to look for caribou, can be for several days or several weeks
tahamaniitchuq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐ	around there (it is...)
tahiařuk	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦ	small lake, pond
tahilugit	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦ	stretch them (command)
tahiq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐ	lake
tahiřaa	ᑕᓐᓴᓐ	he/she/it stretches it
tahiřuaq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦ	elastic
tahitiriřuq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐ	stretches something
tahiuqtaa	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦ	holds his/her hand
taiguiřuq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦ	mentions their name, says it out loud
taiguuhiq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦ	way of saying something
taima	ᑕᓐᓴᓐ	actually; in fact; also a sentence linking phrase, to connect two thoughts, hearing something that was mentioned arrive
taima'nammarrik	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐᑕᓐ	it's like that, for sure
taimalu	ᑕᓐᓴᓐ	also
taimaluunniit	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐ	or
taima'na	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦ	stop; that's enough
taima'naa?	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦ	Is that all?
taima'naikaqqaarli	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ	That's all for now. (just leave it for now)
taima'nailiuqtuq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ	does so; does this; does that
taima'nařuuniit	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐᑕᓐ	just let it be just as it is
taima'natut	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐ	like that
taima'nauřruungngitchuq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐᑕᓐ	probably not; I don't think it's like that.
taimaptauq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐᑕᓐ	and also; what's more
taimaqaa	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦ	perhaps
taimmalukiaq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᑕᑦᑕᓐᑕᓐ	maybe, perhaps

taimna	ᑕᐃᐣ	that one (whose name isn't remembered); remote in place or time
tai'na	ᑕᐃ'ᐣ	that one over there
taipšumani	ᑕᐃᑦᑭᐣ	sometime ago, long ago
taiřaa	ᑕᐃᑭ	says his/her/ its name
taiřuq	ᑕᐃᑭᑦ	says the name of a thing or person; names someone or something
takhiq	ᑕᑲᑭᑦ	fog
takhiqtuq	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑲᑦ	is foggy
takinia	ᑕᑭᑭᐣ	its length, also used for long hand on clock
takiřuq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦ	It's long
takkuuk	ᑕᑲᑭᑦ	look! (command form)
taktigiaqtaa	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦᑕᑦ	added, lengthens
takpiitchuq	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦ	cannot see well; sees very little
takpiktuq	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦ	sees well; has good vision
takugapku	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦ	when I saw it
takujumaarivuguk	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦ	See you later (sometime in the future)
takuřaa	ᑕᑲᑭᑦ	sees him//her/it
takuřait	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦ	see (you...it)
takuřuq	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦ	sees
taliq	ᑕᑲᑭᑦ	arm, (<i>taliq</i> is arm; <i>ařgaut</i> is wrist ; forearm is <i>talliphiaq</i> , upper arm is <i>katchuaq</i>)
taliqpì'nit	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦᑕᑦ	from your right side
taliqpiani	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦᑕᑦ	on his/her/its right side
taliqpik	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦ	is right handed
taliqpiktiq	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	the one on the right
taliqpiktiřuq	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	right side
taliqpimni	ᑕᑲᑭᑦᑕᑭᑦᑕᑦ	on my right

taliqpi'nut haallutit	ᑕᑦᑲᐱ'ᓄᑦ ᕐᑕᓂᑦ	turn right. (command)
taliqpiuřuq	ᑕᑦᑲᐱᓄᑦᕐᑕᑦ	the one on the right side
talirmiktut	ᑕᑦᑦᑦᑕᑦ	they are arm pulling
taliruq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	front flipper of a seal
talittuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	disappears; hides
tallimat	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	five
tallimiut	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	Friday
talliphiaq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ (ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ, ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ)	forearm (<i>taliq</i> is arm; <i>ařgaut</i> is wrist; <i>talliphiaq</i> is forearm; upper arm is <i>katchuaq</i>)
talu	ᑕᓂ	a blind for hunting
talurřuaq	ᑕᓂᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	original place name was paalliarřuk (referring to the far mountains that shield the town, the caribou blinds place there is actually called Taluarřuk)
tamaat	ᑕᑦᑕᑦ	The whole thing, every (repeating) e.g. <i>upluq tamaat</i> –every day
tamaita	ᑕᑕᑕᑕ	all of them
tamaphi	ᑕᑕᑕᑕ	all of you, 3+
tamapta	ᑕᑕᑕᑕ	all of us, 3+
tamarmik	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦ	both of them (there are only two)
tamatkiqtaa	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	he/she/it took it all
tammaaqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	camps for the night
tammaqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	made a mistake
tammariitkut	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	instrument or object used for navigation
tamuahuktuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	is feeling peckish, needs something to eat
tamuařuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	is eating something, chewing
taphi	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	tie for an amaut - <i>taphi</i> ; see <i>qaqřungaut</i> - button for tie
taplu	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕ	chin

tikilihaaqtuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ	just arrived (she has...)
tikiq	ᑎᑭᑦ	index finger; thimble
tikiraq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦ	point of land
tikirarřuaq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	name of long peice of pointed land
tikita	ᑎᑭᑦ	reaches it; arrives at it
tikitqaaqtuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	arrives first
tikittuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦ	arrives, arrived- came/arrived is the same, <i>qaiřuq/urniktuq</i> have no past tense
tikittut	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦ	arrived (three or more, they have...)
timi	ᑎᑭ	body
timimut uarvik	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦ ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	bathtub
tingiq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦ	pubic hair
tingiřuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	flies; blows away
tingmiaq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	bird
tingmiaqhiuqtuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	hunts birds
tingmiaqtuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	gets a bird by hunting
tingmiřulik	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	pilot
tingmiřuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	airplane, also, it is flying
tingmiřutkuuqtuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	goes by airplane
tinguk	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦ	liver
tininngařuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	tide is out; low tide
tinittuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	tide is down, <i>tinilliqtuq</i> , tide is going down
tiphihuktuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	feels like laughing
tiphinaqqaaqtuni	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	it was funny
tiphinaqtumarinaluk	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	how very funny, in a sarcastic sense
tiphinaqtuq	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	comical, funny, humorous, situation or person
tiphuřuit	ᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ	a swear or joking word, or one to make someone shy or self conscious or embarrassed, also <i>tutugvaluttuani</i>

tunutaa	ᑕᑎᑕ	turns his/her/its back to him/her/it
tunuttuq	ᑕᑎᑕᑖ	turns his/her/its back
tupaaqtaa	ᑕᑖᑕᑕ	wakes him/her/it up
tupakhiuqtuq	ᑕᑖᑖᑖᑕᑖ	wakes up early
tupaktuq	ᑕᑖᑕᑖ	he/she/it wakes up
tupikšaq	ᑕᑕᑖᑖ	tent canvas
tupilak	ᑕᑕᑕᑖ	devil
tupiq	ᑕᑕᑖ	tent
tupiqhimařuq	ᑕᑕᑖᑖᑕᑕᑖ	camp (she/he has a tent...)
tupiqpak	ᑕᑕᑖᑖᑕᑖ	tent frame
tupiqtuq	ᑕᑕᑖᑖᑕᑖ	has set up a tent
tupirvik	ᑕᑕᑖᑖᑕᑖ	tent site
tupittuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑖ	chokes
tupřaqhiřuq	ᑕᑕᑖᑖᑕᑕᑖᑖ	follows tracks
tuqtuk	ᑕᑖᑖᑖ	trachea
tuqřuk	ᑕᑖᑖᑖᑖ	entrance; porch
tuquhaiřuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑖᑖ	kills someone/something
tuqungařuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑖᑖ	something/someone is dead
tuquřrajaqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑖᑖᑕᑖ	nearly dies (animal)
tuquřuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑖᑖ	dies; passes away
tuqutaa	ᑕᑕᑕᑕ	kills him/her/it
tuquuraq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑖᑖ	sharp edge of knife, axe; cutting edge of a knife/axe
tutak	ᑕᑕᑕᑖ	lower jaw
tutiřaa	ᑕᑕᑕᑖᑖ	stepped on it, e.g he/she/it stepped on my camera
tutiriaq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑖᑖ	A bag for seal hunting tools about two and a half feet square.
tuugaalik	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑖᑖ	narwhal, can be called qinalugaq tuugaalik, or qinalugaq
tuugaaq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑖᑖ	tusk

tuu'lik	ᑕᑦᑭᑦ	Yellow-billed Loon; Common Loon (see <i>qaqšauq</i> , <i>kaglulik</i>)
tuuq	ᑕᑦᑭ	ice chisel
tuuqtaa	ᑕᑦᑭᑕ	chisels it, punches it
tuuqtuq	ᑕᑦᑭᑕᑦᑭ	works with a chisel
tuutauřaq	ᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	button
tuvaag	ᑕᑕᑦᑭ	seal hunting partners on ice,
tuvaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑭ	mass of ocean ice, or lake ice that is strong enough to travel on
u'lainnaqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	he/she ran all the way
ua'naqtiqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	main wind, the north, northwest wind
ua'naqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	wind coming from west, west wind
uaqhiřuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	washes something
uaqhit	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	washing machine
uaqtaa	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	washes him/her/it
uaqtakřat	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	dirty laundry
uaqtiqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	rinsing hands, e.g. after skinning caribou
uaqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	(see <i>uaqtiqtuq</i>) washes
uarvik	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	sink
ublaaruliqtuq	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	after midnight
ublukkut	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	day (through the day)
ublumi hunauva?	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	What is the date today?
ubluq naallugu	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	all day
ubluqatchiarit	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	Have a good day (to one person).
ubluqatchiaritchi	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	Have a good day (to 3+)
ubluqatchiaritchik	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	Have a good day (to two people)
ubluqhiut	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	clock
ubluqtamaat	ᑕᑕᑕᑕᑕᑦᑭ	every day

ubluriuq	ᐅᓪᐅᓴᓐ	Sunday
ublutkut	ᐅᓪᐅᓪᓪ	during the day
ubluut	ᐅᓪᐅᓪ	nest with eggs
uglauuq	ᐅᓴᓪᐅᓐᓐ	he/she/ has gone visiting
ugřiaqtuq	ᐅᓴᓐᐅᓐᓐᓐ	bearded seal hunting (He/she has gone...)
ugřuk	ᐅᓴᓐ	bearded seal
ugřuktuq	ᐅᓴᓐᓐᓐ	bearded seal (He/she caught a...)
uhiaq	ᐅᓐᐅᓐ	multiyear ice floe coloured blue
uhijiaqtuq	ᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	unloads
uhijaut	ᐅᓐᓐᓐ	freight hauler
uhiliqpallaaqtuq	ᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	is overloaded
uhingaařuq	ᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	is naked; is underdressed; has no clothes on
uhiqtiqtuq	ᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	in the process of taking off his/her clothes
uhiqtuq	ᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐ	is undressed is naked
uhituvallaaqtuq	ᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	overloaded
uhuk	ᐅᓐᓐ	penis
uigĩřřauřuq	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	he is someone's husband
uilik	ᐅᐅᓐᓐ	married woman
uingngittuq	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	has no husband
uinguřuq	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐ	he is a husband
uinngangngitchunga	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	sleepy (I am not...)
uinngaqpit?	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	sleepy (Are you...?)
uinngaqtuq	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	he/she/it is sleepy
uiqaqpit?	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	husband (Do you have a...?)
uiřgahuk	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐ	widow
uitařuq	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐ	eyes wide open
uittuq	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐ	s/he opened her/his eyes
uivřaaqtuq	ᐅᐅᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐᓐ	turning around 360 degrees, circling in one spot

uliktaa	ᐅᓕᑲᑦ	covers him/her/it with a blanket; puts a blanket on him/her/it
uliliqtuq	ᐅᓕᓕᑲᑦᐅᑲᑲ	tide is rising
ulimaut	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	axe
ulimmakut	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	meat slivers from chopping meat with an axe
ulinngařuq	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	tide (it's high...), also,- it is inside-out
uliqřuqtuq	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	a small tide, e.g. in the gulf of Boothia the mid day tide goes only half way up, and it goes down again
ulittuq	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	tide is up, <i>uliliqtuq</i> -tide is going up, also, <i>ulittuq</i> -is put inside out
ulihiniq	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	strip of flesh on either side of the spine on most animals, back strap of meat
uliut	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	sinew-like tissue along the spine of most animals
ulivittitaa	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	fills it up to overflowing
ulivittuq	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	is filled up to overflowing
ulu	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	woman's knife, wide curved cutting edge that has many uses, i.e. for cutting, scraping, cleaning meat, fish and skins, ulua/ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ her/his ulu
uluagu'lik	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	Canada Goose
uluak	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	cheek bones (two), my cheek bone, uluara/ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ, uluaq/ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ one cheek bone
uluaqtaa	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	saws it
uluaqtuq	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	sawing
ulukřaqtuuq	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	where there is plenty of material to make ulus; traditional name for Holman Island Ulukhaqtuuq
uluriahuktuq	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	feels apprehensive because of danger
ulurianaq	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	feeling that something is going to hit you
ulurianaqtuq	ᐅᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᓕᑲᑲ	something is dangerous , causes apprehension

uvingařuq	ᐅᐱᓴᓴᓐ	slanted, tipped over to one side
uvingngiaqtuq	ᐅᐱᓴᓴᓐᓴᓴᓐᓴᓴᓐ	whistles
uviniq	ᐅᐱᓐ	epidermis, human skin
uviniruq	ᐅᐱᓐᓴᓴᓐ	underwear, also see <i>ilupaaq</i>
uwva	ᐅᓐ	here it is; here she is; here he is
uwvaluunniit	ᐅᓐᓴᓴᓐᓴᓴᓐ	or this one

draft

this section is organized by English words and categories: see left hand column

abdomen	exterior abdomen, belly	naaq	ᑎᐱᑦ
abdomen	area of abdomen in the center just below the navel (chi area)	akuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦ
abdomen	space between ribs and hip bones, abdomen	haunngiligaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
abortion	has an abortion or miscarriage; s/he/it has broken an object	ahiruiřuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
above	above it	qulaani	ᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
above	above (it is...)	qulaaniittuq	ᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
above	the one above it	qulliuřuq	ᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
abscess, boil	a boil, abscess, <i>different from</i>	ajuaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
accompanies	accompanies someone (she...)	ilauřuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
accordion	accordion	niřaaqtitaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
achilles tendon	achilles tendon	ki'mitquq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
across	opposites-across; on the other side (of a body water); on the opposite shore from you	akiani	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
added	added into a mixture	ilaliuřauhimařuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
adoption	my adopted parent	tiguahiga	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
adoption	adopted (he was...)	tiguanguřuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
adoption	adopted child	tiguaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
adoption	adoptive parents	tiguaqhiik	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
adoption	adopts him/her/it	tiguaqtaa	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
adult	adult	inirniq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
afraid	is scared; is frightened; is afraid	iqhiřuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ

afraid	is afraid to go on ice, boat or plane; e.g is afraid of falling/crashing	nangiaqtuq	ᑕᓐᓯᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
afraid/	afraid (I am...)	iqhiřunga	ᐃᓐᓴᑦᓴᑦ
afraid/ afraid to ask	is afraid to ask him/her.	ilirahuktuq	ᐃᑦᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
after	not the first one, after the first one	kingullirmik	ᓱᓐᓴᑦᓴᑦ
afterbirth	afterbirth	ařraaq	ᐃᓐᓴᑦ
again	let's go again, some more, and again	atailu	ᐃᑦᑦᓴᑦ
agrees	agrees	angiqtuq	ᐃᓐᓴᑦᓴᑦ
ahead	front part of something; the future; what lies ahead	hivuniq	ᓴᓐᓴᑦ
air	is puffed up, full of air	puplaumařuq	ᐃᑦᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
air	something high in the air	puqtuřuq	ᐃᓐᓴᑦᓴᑦ
air bubble	gas, air bubble	puplak	ᐃᑦᑦᓴᑦ
air pump	air pump, rising agent	puplakhaut	ᐃᑦᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
air pump	is pumped up	puplaktuq	ᐃᑦᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
air strip	airstrip; landing strip, place	miřvik	ᓴᓐᓴᑦ
airplane	airplane, also, it is flying	tingmiřuq	ᓴᓐᓴᑦᓴᑦ
airplane	goes by airplane	tingmiřutkuuqtuq	ᓴᓐᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
Aivilik	Aivilik-coast between Chesterfield Inlet and Repulse Bay	Aivilik	ᐃᑦᑦᓴᑦ
alcohol/ medicinal	wood alcohol; medicinal alcohol,(not for drinking)	ikkikhat	ᐃᓐᓴᑦᓴᑦ
all	he/she/it took it all	tamatkiqtaa	ᑕᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
alone	is alone	ahiqangngitchuq	ᐃᓐᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
alone	wants to be alone	kihimiujumařuq	ᓴᓐᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ

April	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of April. This moon name refers to the time when the seal pups are being born.	natchialirvik	ᐃᑦᑎᐱᑦᑭᐃᑦ
Arctic Bay	Arctic Bay	ikpiarřuk	ᐃᑦᐱᐱᑦᑭᐃᑦ
Arctic Char	Arctic Char, land-locked char	iqalukpik	ᐃᑦᑭᑭᑦᐱᑦ
arctic cotton	Arctic Cotton	kanguuřaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
arctic hare	young hare	ukaliaq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
arctic hare	hare (Arctic)	ukaliq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
arctic hare	hare (he/she caught a...)	ukaliqtuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
arctic hare	hare hunting (He/she has gone...)	ukalliaqtuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
Arctic Heather	Arctic Heather (fire-starter)	ikřut	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
arctic Heather/ picking	s/he is gathering heather for a fire i.e. picking and shaking off dirt	ikřutitaqtuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
Arctic Loon	loon (Arctic)	kaglulik	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
Arctic Tern	Arctic Tern	imitqutailaq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
arm	arm, (<i>taliq</i> is arm; ařgaut is wrist ; forearm is <i>talliphiaq</i> , upper arm is <i>katchuaq</i>)	taliq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
arm pit	arm pit	uniq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
arm/ upper	upper arm, humerus	akřatquq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
around	around it	uivvaani	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
arrived	just arrived (she has...)	tikilihaaqtuq	ᐃᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

bedroom	bedroom; place to sleep	hinigvik	ᐱᓂᕐᕕᐅ
bedroom	bedroom (I'm in the...)	igluarmiittunga	ᐃᓪᐱᓕᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
bee	bee	igutchaq	ᐃᓂᓕᓕᓂᓂ
before	before, in a spacial sense, it is before another area/object	tungaaniittuq	ᐱᓪᓂᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
before/in front of	before him/her/it; in front of him/her/it	hivuani	ᐱᓐᓂᓐ
begins	begins, commences, starts	pigiaqtuq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
behind	the one behind	kingulliq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
behind	behind him/her/it, in the back area	tunuani	ᐱᓐᓂᓐ
behind/ standing	referring to a place name in Gulf of Boothia area, also refers to one person standing behind another person	tunulliq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
believes	believes him/her/it	ukpiriřaa	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
belly/ fish	belly of the fish	aqiamuk	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
below	the one below it	a'liq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
below	down in there	taunani	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
below	down the hill	taununga	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
below	these things below (slightly out of reach)	tautkuat	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
belt	belt	tirikřaq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ
beluga whale	young beluga whale or narwhal	qinalugaaq	ᐱᓐᓂᓐᓂᓐ

big/ as big as	is as tall as...;is as big as...	angitigiřuq	ᐱᑦᑎᑎᑦᐱᑦ
big/ too big	too big (it is...)	angivallaaqtuq	ᐱᑦᑎᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
biggest	the biggest one	anginiqšaitchuq	ᐱᑦᑎᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
biggest	biggest (the... one)	anginiqšaitchuuřuq	ᐱᑦᑎᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
bill	something that needs to be paid such as a bill, a debt. also means: it is free (depends on context)	akiitchuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
bill	debt, owing someone, something needed to pay, bill	akiliakša	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
binoculars	binoculars, telescope; telescopic sight	qi'ngut	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
bird	bird	tingmiaq	ᑎᑦᑦᐱᑦ
bird/tail	tail of a bird, see <i>papiruaq</i> (fish tail) , <i>pamiuaq</i> (animal tail)	papik	ᐱᑦᐱᑦ
birds/ brooding	a bird brooding on eggs, family cuddling together in a bed	ivařut	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
birth	gives birth to a child	nutaqqiřuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
birth/ gone to	she is gone away to give birth	irnijaqtuqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
birthday	is his/her/it's birthday, see also <i>inuulirvighiuqtuq</i>	nalliutiřuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
birthday/ is his/her	it's his/her birthday, having a party, also see <i>nalliutiřuq</i>	inuulirvikhiuqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
biscuit	biscuit	hiqulaaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
bites	bites someone/something	kiihiřuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
bites	bites him/her/it	kiiřaa	ᐱᑦᐱᑦ
black	black	qirnariktuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ

Black Brant goose	Black Brant goose	nirlirnaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
black fly	black fly	milugiaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
bladder	gall blader	hungaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
bladder	bladder	nakahuk	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blames	blames him/her/it	pahiřaa	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blanket	blanket; cover	qipik	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blanket	a [person] has blanket/skins on,	qipikhimařuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blanket	covers him/her/it with a skin,	qipiktaa	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blanket/ caribou skin	top bedcover made of caribou skin	igliq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
bleeds	bleeds, or thawed	auktuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blind	blind	tautungngitchuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blizzard	blizzarding (It is not...)	piqhingngitchuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blizzard	there is a blizzard	piqhiqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blizzard	blizzard (Is there a...?)	piqhiqpa	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blood	blood	auk	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blood vessel	blood vessel that goes along side the spine (not inside the spine)	qa'luviaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blood vessel	vein; artery; blood vessel	taqak	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blood/ bleeding	stops bleeding	auguiqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blood/ clot	blood clot	augiaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blood/ covered with	is covered with blood	aunginnaruqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blubber/ aged	aged blubber (used to dip food in)	mihuraq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blue	blue	tunguqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blue fox	blue fox	maajuuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
blueberry	blueberry	kigutangirnaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
boat	boat (by...)	qajakkut	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

boat	kayak; canoe, a regular sized boat, (umiaq would be used for 40 ft. wooden boat)	qajaq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭ
boat owner	one who has a big boat	umialik	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
boat/ peterhead	40 ft. wooden boat, peterhead boat	umiaq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
boat/ ship	ship	umiarřuaq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
boat/ small	small boat	qajannuaq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
boating	looks for a place to land a boat	tulagvikřaqhiuqtuq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
boating	a boat lands	tulaktuq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
boating/ dock	dock; landing place for boat	tulagvik	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
body	body	timi	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
body/ abdomen	area of abdomen in the center just below the navel (chi area)	akuaq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
body/ abdomen	space between ribs and hip bones, abdomen	haunngiligaq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
body/ about nose	has a runny nose, snifles	kakiliqtuq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
body/ achilles tendon	achilles tendon	ki'mitquq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
body/ action	<i>aarluktuq</i> refers to the action of raising head to look forward while laying on stomach, or bending head back to look upwards when body is vertical, <i>aarluktuq</i> also means, catches a killer whale	aaluktuq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ
body/ action	looks back, turns ones' head to	qiviaqtuq	ᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦᑭᓴᓴᑭᑦ

body/ action	walks pigeon-toed, toes pointing inward	kuuttuřuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	cross-eyed	nakungařuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	belches or burps	nikhaaqtuq	ᑎᑦᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	farts	niliqtuq	ᑎᑦᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	gives birth to a child	nutaqqiřuq	ᑎᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	crawls	paamnguqtuq	ᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	laid down on stomach	palluqtuq	ᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	when you grab something very cold, like iron outside and the top of the skin sticks and is frost bitten	puvvitquqtittuq	ᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	is coughing	quiqtuqtuq	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	(see. <i>qiařuq</i>) cries; makes tears	quřviuliqtuq	ᑦᑕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	sneezes	tagiuqtuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	limping (I am...)	tuhiattunga	ᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	she/he/it is limping (due to a sore foot)	tuhiattuq	ᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	turns his/her/its back to him/her/it	tunutaa	ᑕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	turns his/her/its back	tunuttuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	eyes wide open	uitařuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	s/he opened her/his eyes	uittuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	staggers, is wobbly	uřrujaattuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
body/ action	someone hurt their leg and fell down	aquplaaqtuq	

body/ diaphragm	thin layer of muscle that separates the stomach area from the chest cavity, diaphragm	kanivaut	ᑭᑎᑎᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ elbow	elbow	ikuhik	ᑎᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ elbow	elbow	ikuhik	ᑎᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ eye	eye	iñi	ᑎᑭᑦ
body/ eye	hurts his/her/its eye; pokes his/her/its eye	iñruqtuq	ᑎᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ eye	cataract, <i>quvighiqtuq</i> - cannot see anymore because of cataract	quviqui	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ eye/ sore	has a sore eye	iñiluktuq	ᑎᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ eyebrow	eyebrow	qaplu	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ face	face	kiinaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ face/ above lip	the area above upper lip and below the nostrils, including the mid-groove	kakkiviaq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ fibula	the smaller bone in both the lower arm and lower leg (fibula)	amiliraq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ finger	little finger	iqitquq	ᑎᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ finger	ring finger	mikiliraq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ finger	index finger; thimble	tikiq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ finger	middle finger	qitiqtiq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ finger	thumb	kuplu	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ finger and toe nails/ flesh	the flesh under one toe or finger nail	maunaq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

body/ hair parting	a natural parting in a person's hair	quppirniq	ᑦᑭᐸᑦᑭᑦ
body/ hand	hand	aṛgak	ᐱᑦᓴᑦ
body/ hand/ edge	outer edge of hand, the karate chop line	arvak	ᐱᑦᐱᑦ
body/ head	head	niaquq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦ
body/ head ache	has a headache	niaqunnguṛuq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ headache	when a person has a headache, a peice of rope is tightened around the head to ease the pain	niaquuhiqtuq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ health	tuberculosis (he has...)	puvagluktuq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ health	is a fat person	puvalaṛuq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ health/ back	sore back (I have a...)	qitirluktunga	ᑦᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ health/ chicken pox	chicken pox (he has...)	piquuqtuq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ health/ fever	fever (I have a...)	uunnaktunga	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ health/ stomach ache	stomach ache (I have a ...)	naarliuqtunga	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ health/ stomach ache	has stomach ache, see <i>mirianguṛuq</i>	naarliuqtuq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ hearing	is hard of hearing	tuhaattiangngitchuq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ hearing	is hard of hearing	aangaṛuq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ heart	heart	uummat	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ heart casing	tissue casing of the heart	kavihiaq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ heel	heel	ki`mik	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ heel bone	heel bone	kingmitquq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ hip	the hip bones (entire hip), just the ball joint is the <i>makitchiq</i>	hi`viaq	ᑭᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

body/ hip/ ball joint	the ball joint of the hip bones, see <i>hi'viaq</i> which is the entire hip, (including the joint)	makitchiq	ᐅᐱᑦᑭᑦ
body/ humerus	upper arm, humerus	akšatquq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ intestine	contents of the small intestine	hiqiaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ jaw	lower jaw	tutak	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ jawbone	jawbone	agliruaq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ joint	joint, <i>na'luit</i> for 3+ joints	na'luk	ᐱᑦᑭᑦ
body/ joint	joint, singular, also see na'luk	navguaq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ joints	joints, plural, also see na'luk (na'luit pl.)	navguat	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ kidney	(d. taqtuk) kidney	taqtu	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ kidney	part covering your kidney	taqtunaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ knuckle	one finger knuckle, ball of the foot	hiimik	ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ knuckles	knuckles	hiimiit	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ leg/ lower leg	whole lower leg	kanaaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ leg/ shin	lower leg from knee down to ankle (calf), shin	atiraq	ᐱᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ lip	lip	qaqtu	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ liver	liver	tinguk	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ lung	lung	puvak	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ lungs	air passages associated with the lungs, singular form is <i>nuviqtuk</i>	nuviqtuit	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ lungs	lungs	puvait	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
body/ lymph nodes	lymph nodes	qiniqhiq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

body/ pelvis	where the front of pelvis bone meets the ridge of the cartilage	ingiq	ᐃᓐᓴᓐ
body/ penis	penis	uhuk	ᐅᓖᓐ
body/ pregnant	is pregnant	hingaiᓖuq	ᓖᓐᓴᐃᓖᓐ
body/ pupil	pupil of the eye	ijaruvak	ᐃᓖᓖᓐ
body/ rectum	rectum area of the large intestine	iqᓐ	ᐃᓐᓖ
body/ rib	rib	tulimaaq	ᐅᓖᓐᓐ
body/ rib cage	rib cage	tulimaat	ᐅᓖᓐᓐ
body/ rib cage/ front side	front side of your rib cage, chest	haniraq	ᓖᓖᓐᓐ
body/ ribs	soft area of the lower ribs	nuvulikšaq	ᓖᓖᓖᓐᓐ
body/ shin	shin, <i>kanaaq</i> for whole leg	ipigluk	ᐃᓐᓖᓐ
body/ shin	sharp edge of the shin bone	qingaqti	ᓖᓖᓖᓐᓐ
body/ shoulder	shoulder, (d. tuik)	tui	ᐅᓖ
body/ shoulder blade	shoulder blade	kiahik	ᓖᓖᓐᓐ
body/ shoulder blade	two shoulder blades	kiattik	ᓖᓖᓐᓐ
body/ sick	cold (I have a...)	nuvaktunga	ᓖᓖᓖᓐᓐ
body/ skin	epidermis, human skin	uviniq	ᐅᓖᓐᓐ
body/ small intestine	small intestine	inaluaq	ᐃᓖᓖᓐᓐ
body/ spine	backbone; spine; spinal column, vertebrae	qimirluk	ᓖᓖᓖᓐᓐ
body/ stomach	stomach	aqiaruq	ᓖᓖᓖᓐᓐ
body/ stomach	exterior abdomen, belly	naaq	ᓖᓐᓐ
body/ stomach/ duodenum	curved, thick part of stomach that connects to intestine	itiqhiniq	ᐃᓖᓖᓐᓐ

broom	broom	hanniut	ᑲᐰᓂᐅᑦ
broth	broth	qajuq	ᑲᑲᑦᑲᑲ
broth	broth, also <i>qajuq</i>	imiraq	ᐃᐅᑲᑲ
brother	brother of a female	anik	ᐱᓂᑲ
brother/ older same sex sibling	older sister of a female speaker / older brother of a male speaker, my older sibling of the same sex is <i>angajuga</i>	angajuk	ᐱᓂᑲᐃᑲᑲᑲᑲ
brother-in law/sister-in-law	brother-in-law from my wife's side (husband is speaker)/ brother-in- law (wife's brother) sister in law from my husband's side (wife is speaker)/ sister-in-law (husband's sister)	hakiak	ᑲᐱᐱᑲ
brother-in-law	brother in law, (female speaker), my sister-in-law (male speaker) my brother-in-law is <i>aiga</i> . Can have descriptive variations e.g. <i>ainnuaq</i> , <i>ainayuk</i>	aik	ᐱᐃᑲ
brother-in-law	brother-in-law of wife's older sister, also sister-in-law of husband's older brother	angajunnguq	ᐱᓂᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
brought it	he/she/it brought it to me	qaitpaa	ᑲᑲᐃᑦᐱ

Calendar/ 01	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of January. This moon name refers to the time when the sun returns	hiqinnaut	ᐱᑦᐱᐅᑦ
Calendar/ 02	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of February. This moon name refers to the time when the sun is able to achieve half of its full height in the sky.	ikiaqpaarvik	ᐱᐱᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦ
Calendar/ 03	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of March. This moon name refers to the time when premature seal pups are being born.	avunnivik	ᐱᐱᐅᑦᐅᑦ
Calendar/ 04	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of April. This moon name refers to the time when the seal pups are being born.	natchialirvik	ᐱᐱᐅᑦᐅᑦ

Calendar/ 05	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of May. This moon name refers to the time when the seal pups are shedding.	qavaarvik	ᖃᐅᖅᐱᖅ
Calendar/ 06	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of June. This moon name refers to the time when the caribou calves are being born.	nurrirvik	ᐅᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
Calendar/ 07	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of July. This moon name refers to the time when adult birds that do not have young, are molting. e.g. geese	itchavik: piarraitchunut	ᐃᖅᐱᖅ :ᐱᐅᖅᐱᖅᐅᖅ
Calendar/ 08	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of August. This moon name refers to the time when the adult birds that have young are molting. e.g. geese	itchavik:piaralignut	ᐃᖅᐱᖅ: ᐱᐅᖅᐱᖅᐅᖅ

Calendar/ 09	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of September. This moon name refers to the time when the bull caribou lose their antlers.	amiraijarvik: pangnirnut	ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
Calendar/ 10	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of October. This moon name refers to the time when the young male caribou lose their antlers.	amiraijarvik: uhalignut	ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
Calendar/ 11	Natchilingmiutut name for the	aquijurvik	ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
Calendar/ 12	Natchilingmiutut name for the	hiqinngiluut	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
calendar/ Christmas	a time for happiness , e.g	quviahugvik	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
Calendar/ days of week/ 01	Sunday	ubluriřuq	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
Calendar/ days of week/ 02	Monday	hananngaut	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
Calendar/ days of week/ 03	Tuesday	aippiut	ᐱᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
Calendar/ days of week/ 04	Wednesday	pingattiut	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
Calendar/ days of week/ 05	Thursday	hitammiut	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
Calendar/ days of week/ 06	Friday	tallimiut	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
Calendar/ days of week/ 07	Saturday	hivataarvik	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
calendar/ month	every month	tatqiq tamaat	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
calendar/ month	last month	tatqiuhaaqtumi	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ
calendar/ month	next month	tatqiuniaqtumi	ᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃᐃ

caribou/ meat	caribou meat	tuktup niqia	ᑕᑭᑕᑦ ᑭᑦᑭᑦ
caribou/ nose worm	caribou nose worm; larva of	tagiuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦ
caribou/ rumen	first stomach of caribou; rumen	tunuhitaq	ᑕᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦ
carries/ on shoulder	carries someone on his/her/it's shoulders	kakaktuq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
carry	carry- carries him/her/it; hauls him/her/it; brings him/her/it	agṛaqtāa	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
carrying/ back	packs something on the back; carries something on the back	na'maktuq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
carves	carving	hanauṛaaq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
cassette tape	blank recording tape; blank	nipikṣaq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
cataract	cataract, <i>quvighiqtuq</i> - cannot see anymore because of cataract	quviquṭi	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
catches	catching someone who almost falls	najummiṛaa	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
catches up	the person behind catches up to the person in front	anguṛaa	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
catches/ game animal	catches a game animal	anguṛuq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
caterpillar	caterpillar with thick fur, see <i>quglugiaq</i> for small caterpillar	auṛviq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
caterpillar	small caterpillar, (see <i>auṛviq</i> for larger fuzzy caterpillar)	quglugiaq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
cd	CD; compact disk	angmaluqtuq kibliqtuq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ
central arctic/ people	person or people at the center, central arctic region	qitirmiut	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦ

child	child	nutaraq	ᑎᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦ
child	child (refers only to someone's own child)	nutarani	ᑎᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦ
child rearing	not wanting a child to be tall	naqitiriřuq	ᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
chimney	chimney	pujurvik	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
chin	chin	taplu	ᑕᑦᑭᑦ
chin guard	attachment on clothing to protect chin from frost, or draft (or from zipper, from cold)	manuilitaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
chisels	chisels it, punches it	tuuqtaa	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
chisels	works with a chisel	tuuqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
chokes	chokes while drinking; spits up	hitchuqittuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
chokes	chokes	tupittuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
chooses	chooses; elects (he/she)	niruaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
chosen	chosen; elected	niruaqtauřuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
Christmas	a time for happiness , e.g Christmas	quviahugvik	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
Christmas	at Christmas time	quviahugvingmi	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
Christmas	Christmas present	quviahuuhiaqřaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
church	goes to church (she...)	tukhiariaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
church	church	tukhiarvik	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
church	comes from church (she...)	tukhiarvingmi'ngaaqtuq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
cigar	cigar	higaarřuaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
cigarette	cigarette	higaaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
cigarette paper	cigarette paper	higaakřaq	ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

cooking/ he/she/it	he/she it cooking	igařuq	ΔŁŁŁŁ
cooking/ outdoor kitchen	kitchen, outdoor cooking place, heather cooking place	iggavik	ΔŁŁŁŁ
cooks	(see <i>igařuq</i>) makes food to eat; cooks; prepares food	niqiliuqtuq	ŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ
cooks	cooks (he...)	niqliuqtuq	ŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ
cool	cool (liquid).	niglinaqtuq	ŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ
copper	copper	kannujaq	ŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ
Coral Harbour	Coral Harbour, also means the further one from the shore, i.e. of two islands, the further one from shore	Halliq	ŁŁŁŁŁŁ
correct	is correct; is right; is comfortable, is suitable, it is O.K.	iluqtuq	ΔŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ
corrects/ corrects it	corrects it; fixes it; smoothes it out	iluqhiřaa	ΔŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ
couch	couch, literally big chair	ikhivautarřuaq	ΔŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ
coughing	is coughing	quiqtuqtuq	ŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ
counts	counts	naahaiřuq	ŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ
court	court; courtroom	apiqřuivik	ΔŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ
cousin/ same sex	cousin, same sex	illuq	ΔŁŁŁŁ
cousins/ same sex	cousins, describes relationship of two same sex cousins	illuriik	ΔŁŁŁŁŁ
covered	it is covered up	ulikhimařuq	ΔŁŁŁŁŁŁŁŁ

covers	covers him/her/it with a blanket; puts a blanket on him/her/it	uliktaa	ᐸᓕᓐᑕ
cowlick	cowlick at the crown of you head	kaavriq	ᐃᓐᓴᓐᓴ
co-worker	co-worker	hanaqati	ᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴ
cranberry	cranberry	kingmingnak	ᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴ
crane flies	crane flies; look like mosquitoes	tuktuřuq	ᐸᓐᐸᓐᓴᓐ
crawls	crawls	paamnguqtuq	ᐸᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
creek	creek, also the standardized	kuugaarřuk	ᐸᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
creek/ small	tiny creek	kuugauraq	ᐸᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
cries	cries, (see quřviliuqtuq)	qiařuq	ᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
cries	(see. <i>qiařuq</i>) cries; makes tears	quřviliuqtuq	ᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
cross/ has	has a cross	hanningarřulik	ᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
crosses	goes across; crosses over	ikaaqtuq	ᐸᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
crosses	crosses over,e.g. going across the bay, going from island to island, going from island to mainland	ikaurřuq	ᐸᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
crosses/ crosses it	goes across it; crosses over it	ikaaqtaa	ᐸᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
cross-eyed	cross-eyed	nakungařuq	ᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
crowberry	crow berry	paunngaq	ᐸᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
cry	making him/her/it cry	qiamiqřuqtaa	ᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
cuddling	a bird brooding on eggs, family cuddling together in a bed	ivařut	ᐸᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
culture	culture, tradition, as in <i>Inuit</i>	ilitquhiq	ᐸᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ

December	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of December. This moon name refers to the time when sun does not come up anymore.	hiqinngiluut	ᐱᖃᐱᖅᐱᖅ
decides	decides; makes plans; leads the way	hivunikhaqhiuqtuq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
deep	is deep	itiřuq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅ
delicious	is delicious; tastes good; smells good	mamaqtuq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
delicious	she/he/it likes the taste/smell of it	mamariřaa	ᐱᖅᐱᖅ
demanding	aggressively demanding, saying repeatedly, over and over	nangittaqtuq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
den/ polar bear	polar bear den	apu'miuvik	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
dentist	dentist	kiguhirriři	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
dentist's office	dentist's office	kiguhirivik	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
departed/ has	he/she/it has left with him/her/it (on a trip)	aullauqatigiřaa	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
departing	departing, he/she...(shortly ago)	aullalihaaqtuq	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
Department/ Education	Department of Education	ilihaqtuliriřitkut	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ
Department/ Human Resources	work at the Dept. of Human Resources (I...)	hanařuliriřitku'ni hanařunga	ᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅᐱᖅ

dive	it dives under water- it dives under water; bird plunges & person puts his/her head in water	agluqtuq	ᐱᓄᓗᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dive	a person repeatedly puts face in water	agluraqtuq	ᐱᓄᓗᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dives	dives down into the water	atqaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
divides	cuts it; divides it	aviktaa	ᐱᐱᑦᐅ
divorces	s/he is divorced, it is divided	aviktuq	ᐱᐱᑦᐅᑦᐅ
divorces	divorces him/her; separates from him/her	avitaa	ᐱᐱᑦᐅ
do/ question	What did you do?	hugaluqaqpit?	ᐱᓄᓗᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dock	dock; landing place for boat	tulagvik	ᐅᐅᓄᐱᑦ
doctor	doctor	ituaqhaiři	ᐱᓄᓗᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dog	imitation of a dog, drawing of a dog	qi`mingnguaq	ᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dog	dog	qi`miq	ᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dog collar	dog collar	qunguhiaqtaut	ᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dog harness	dog harness	anu	ᐱᓄ
dog team	goes by dog team	qimukhiqtuq	ᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dog team	dogs pulling a sled, dog is a good puller	qimuktuq	ᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dog team/ lead dog	lead dog, the long trace one	ihuraqtuřuq	ᐱᓄᓗᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
dog team/ positions	last two dogs in the team of dogs in a dual line hitch	uniaqti	ᐅᐅᓄᐱᑦᐅ
dog team/ second lead	second lead dog	ihuraqtuřup tuglia	ᐱᓄᓗᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ

door	opens the door	ukkuiqtaa	ᐅᐅᐃᐃᑦᐅ
doorway	opening; doorway	paanga	ᐸᑦᐅ
down	going down	a'muuñuq	ᐸ'ᐅᑦᐅ
down	fur; human body hair, down	mitquq	ᐅᑦᐅᐅᑦᐅ
down	down of bird, musk ox, etc...	qiviuq	ᑦᐅᐃᐅᑦᐅ
down	down in there	taunani	ᐸᐅᐃᐅᐅ
down	down the hill	taununga	ᐸᐅᐅᑦᐅ
down	these things below (slightly out of reach)	tautkuat	ᐸᐅᑦᐅᐸᐸᑦ
downstream	downstream	hituñuq	ᐸᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
downwards	a body is facing downwards, slanted downwards, with head lowest point, <i>nivingañuq</i> , body is hanging head down, vertically, could be suspended by a rope	kuřangañuq	ᐅᐅᑦᐅᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
downwind	something is downwind from	uqquani	ᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅᐸᐅᐅ
downwind	someone is downwind from	ařguani	ᐸᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅ
draft/ drafty	it is drafty indoors	aqlaqtuq	ᐸᑦᐅᐅᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅ
drafty	it is drafty	hupiñuq	ᐸᐅᑦᐅᑦᐅ
drags	drags	uniaqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅ
draws	draws	titirauřaqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
dream	a dream	hinnaktuq	ᐸᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
dreams	he/she/it dreaming	hinnaktuqtuq	ᐸᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
dreams/ in	in your dreams	hinnaktu'ni	ᐸᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
dreary	You find it dreary.	iqiagiřait	ᐅᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ

dresser	chest of drawers, drawer	amuřaqtuq	◁ᐱᖃᖅᑐᖅ
dress	dress, qitauřaqhimařuq- putting on a dress	qitauřaq	ᖃᑭᐱᖃᖅ
dress	is already dressed, or received new	a'nuraaqtaaqtuq	◁'ᐃᖃᖅᐱᖅᑐᖅ
dress/ action	is already dressed, or received new clothing	a'nuraaqtaaqtuq	◁'ᐃᖃᖅᐱᖅᑐᖅ
dress/ action	has already put on his/her its own clothes; dresses himself/herself/itself	a'nuraaqtuq	◁'ᐃᖃᖅᑐᖅ
dresses/ action	dresses	a'nuraaqtuqtuq	◁'ᐃᖃᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ
dries	dries; becomes dry	paniqhiqtuq	<ᑭᖅᐱᖅᑐᖅ
drill	drill, wood drill	ikuutaq	Δᑦᐱᖅ
drill bits	drill bits	ikuutat	Δᑦᐱᖅ
drills	drills	ikuutaqtuq	Δᑦᐱᖅᑐᖅ
drinks	(also -taq- e.g. <i>tiitaqtuq</i> , <i>niuqqaqtuq</i> , <i>niuqhiřuq</i>) drinks	imiqtuq	Δᖃᖅᑐᖅ
drinks	drinks	niuqqaqtuq	ᑭᐱᖅᐱᖅᑐᖅ
drinks/ drinks it	drinks it	imiqtaa	Δᖃᖅᐱᖅ
drips	drips repeatedly	kuhiqtaqtuq	ᑦᐱᖅᐱᖅᑐᖅ
drips	drips	kuhiqtuq	ᑦᐱᖅᑐᖅ
driver	driver; captain of a boat <i>aquti</i> is person driving the vehicle- it can depend on the vehicle, <i>tuapaktaqti</i> , <i>imiqtaqti</i>	aquti	◁ᖃᑦᐱ
drives	drives a vehicle; pilots a plane; steers a boat	aquttuq	◁ᖃᑦᑐᖅ
drives/able to	drive (she is able to...)	aqutchungnaqtuq	◁ᖃᑦᑐᖅᑦᐱᖅᑐᖅ
drizzles	drizzle of rain	minguliqtuq	ᖃᖅᐱᖅᑐᖅ

drizzles	drizzles	miniřuq	ᑭᓂᓴᑲ
drops	she/he/it drops something (object) <i>kataiřutit</i> , you dropped something	kataiřaa	ᑲᑕᐃᓴ
drops	drops; falls; falls off, (not used for a person) e.g. while travelling, dropped a jerry can - different from <i>iřukkaqtuq</i> , - she/he/it drops from higher place.	kataktuq	ᑲᑕᑲᓴᑲ
drops	a drop; a drip	kuhirniq	ᑕᓴᓴᓂᓴᑲ
drum	has a faulty drum (e.g. broken)	qilauřaaqtuq	ᓴᓴᑕᐃᓴᓴᓴᑲᓴᑲᓴᑲ
drum	drum, see <i>huqulařuq</i> for drum dancing	qilaut	ᓴᓴᑕᐃᓴᑲ
drum dancing	drum dancing	huqulařuq	ᓴᓴᑕᐃᑕᓴᓴᑲ
drum/ beater	beater for a drum; drum stick	katuut	ᑲᓴᓴᑲ
drum/ beats	beats the drum	katuktuq	ᑲᓴᑲᓴᑲᓴᑲ
drum/ chant song	drum dance song	pihiq	ᓴᓴᓴᑲ
dry	is no longer moist	iptiiqtuq	ᐃᓴᓴᓴᑲᓴᑲᓴᑲ
dry	is dry	paniqtuq	ᑕᓴᓴᑲᓴᑲᓴᑲ
dry meat	dry meat	mipku	ᑭᓴᑕᓴ
dryer	clothes dryer	paniqhiit	ᑕᓴᓴᑲᓴᓴᑲ
drying rack	drying rack; dryer	paniqhiivik	ᑕᓴᓴᑲᓴᓴᑲᓴᑲ
drying rack/ upright poles	upright tent pole, rocks piled up for drying rack	napariaq	ᑕᓴᓴᑲᓴᓴᑲᓴᑲ
duck	Long tailed duck, formerly known as Old Squaw duck	ařgiq	ᐃᓴᓴᓴᑲ

duffle	duffle sock, sock	aliqti	ᐱᓕᓃᐅ
duffle/ sock	short duffle sock	piniraq	ᐱᓂᓕᓃᓃ
dull	is dull, e.g knife is dull, see <i>ipiktuq</i> , is sharp	ipkitchuq	ᐃᓕᓂᓃᓃᓃ
ear	ear	hiut	ᐃᐅᓕ
earache/has	has an earache	hiu'luktuq	ᐃᐅ'ᓂᓃᓃᓃ
earrings	earrings	hiutirutik	ᐃᐅᐅᓂᓃᓃ
east	east (direction)	hiqinaut	ᐃᓕᓂᓃᓃᓃ
east wind	east wind	niggiq	ᓂᓕᓂᓃᓃ
east wind	wind is blowing from the east	niggiqtuq	ᓂᓕᓂᓃᓃᓃᓃ
eastward	eastward	kiva'mut	ᓂᓃᓂᓃᓃ
easy going	never bothered by things	qanurilaittuq	ᓕᓂᓂᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
eat	eat, we (2)...	niriřuguk	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃ
eat	eat, we (3+)...	niriřugut	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃᓃ
eat	eat, you (3+)...	niriřuhi	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃ
eat	eat, you (2)...	niriřuhik	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃᓃ
eat	eat, they (2)...	niriřuk	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃ
eat	eat, I...	niriřunga	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃᓃ
eat	eat, they (3+)...	niriřut	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃᓃ
eat	eat, you...	niriřutit	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃᓃᓃ
eats	eating everything e.g. the dog/person went in without permission and was eating something in the house	ihaaqtuq	ᐃᓕᓂᓃᓃᓃᓃ
eats	will eat	niriniaqtuq	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
eats	s/he eats more	niriphaaqtuq	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃᓃ
eats	he/she/it eats it	niriřaa	ᓂᓂᓂᓃᓃ

expression/ good morning	through morning, recently has been adopted within cross cultural workplaces to translate english expression of "good morning"	uplaatkut	ᐅᓪᓕᓪᓢ
expression/ good-bye	good-bye, (for now)	tařvauvutit \ taavauvutit	ᑕᓐᓇᐅᑭᑕᑦ/ ᑕᓐᓇᐅᑭᑕᑦ
expression/ hey	expression: hey you, <i>see uumaak and uumaannuaq</i>	ai	ᐱᐱ
expression/ hey you	hey you!	uumaak	ᐅᐱᑦ
expression/ hey you	hey you (little person)!	uumaannuaq	ᐅᐱᑦ ᓄᐱᓐᓴᑦ
expression/ holidays	Have a great holiday! Have a great rest	minnguiqhitchiarit	ᑦᓴᐅᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
expression/ how are you	how is s/he/it	qanuritpa	ᓐᓴᓄᑦᐱᑦ
expression/ how are you	How are the two of them?	qanuritpak?	ᓐᓴᓄᑦᐱᑦᑦ
expression/ how are you	How are they (3 or more people)?	qanuritpat?	ᓐᓴᓄᑦᐱᑦᑦᑦ
expression/ how are you	How are all of you?	qanuritpihi?	ᓐᓴᓄᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
expression/ how are you	how are you (singular)	qanuritpit	ᓐᓴᓄᑦᐱᑦ
expression/ how are you	How are the two of you?	qanuritpitik?	ᓐᓴᓄᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦᑦ
expression/ how lucky	expression, how lucky; I'm envious	tuhunnaq	ᑕᓐᓴᓐᓴᑦ
expression/ hurry	Hurry!	huviiturlutit	ᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᑦ
expression/ hurry	hurry!, quick!	tuaviq	ᑕᐱᓐᓴᑦ
expression/ hurry up	hurry up, also <i>tuaviurit</i>	tuavikait	ᑕᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᑦ
expression/ I don't know	I don't know.	qanukiaq	ᓐᓴᓄᑦᐱᑦᑦ
expression/ I see	oh, I see, also see qiii	hii	ᐱᐱ
expression/ I see	oh, I see	hunauwa	ᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᑦ
expression/ in a minute	later	uvatchiagu	ᐅᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᑦ

expression/ it's up to you	it's up to you, literally, what's in your way of thinking	ihuma'nik	Δ ⁷ L'σ ⁶
expression/ later	in a minute/right after ('later' is <i>uvittiagu</i>)	uvattiagunnuaq	▷ ⁹ ε ⁹ Π ⁹ Δ ⁹ U ⁹ Δ ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ later	see you later	uvatchiaguptauq	▷ ⁹ ε ⁹ Π ⁹ Δ ⁹ U ⁹ ε ⁹ CD ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ leave it	leave it at that for now	ta'naitukarli	C'αΔ ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ let's go..	"let's go";" ready to go"	atai	ε ⁹ CDΔ
expression/ like that	does so; does this; does that	taima'nailiuqtuq	CΔL'αΔ ⁹ ε ⁹ ▷ ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ like that	like that	taima'natut	CΔLα'ε ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ like this	like this; this is how; in this way; do it this way	ima'na	ΔL'α
expression/ little while ago	a little while ago	uvattiahaaq	▷ ⁹ ε ⁹ Π ⁹ Δ ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ Merry Christmas	expression used to say, "Merry Christmas"	quviahugvikhiutchiarit	ε ⁹ dΔ ⁹ Δ ⁹ ε ⁹ Δ ⁹ ε ⁹ ▷ ⁹ ε ⁹ Π ⁹ Δ ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ no wonder	expression: no wonder; it's not surprising.	ahummarik/ijja	Δ ⁹ ε ⁹ Lε ⁹ ε ⁹ /Δ ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ perhaps	perhaps	taimaqaa	CΔL'ε ⁹
expression/ probably not	probably not; I don't think it's like	taima'nauřruungngitchuq	CΔL'α▷ ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ really	"Really?" An expression used when	qii	ε ⁹ ρ
expression/ really	"Really? Too bad...." One is	qiihaanaluk	ε ⁹ ρ ⁹ ε ⁹ α ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ really	"Really? What an indignity" One is	qiihaphuałuk	ε ⁹ ρ ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ Δ ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ right away	surprisingly quick, right away	uvatchianginnannuaq	▷ ⁹ ε ⁹ Π ⁹ Δ ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ α ⁹ ε ⁹ Δ ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ see you later	See you later (sometime in the	takujumaarivuguk	Cdε ⁹ Lε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ sorry	expression meaning "sorry"	ujukpaa	▷ ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹
expression/ tea conversation	tea	tii	η
expression/ tea conversation	The tea is very hot.	tii uunarluaqtuq	η ▷ ⁹ α ⁹ ε ⁹ Δ ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹ ε ⁹

fell down	someone hurt their leg and fell	aquplaaqtuq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fell down	the legs split apart, causing a fall	aquphaaqtuq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
female/ animal	female animal	arnalluq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fence	fence, circumference, outside border	avalu	ᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fence	fence, circumference, outside border	avalu	ᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fermented	fermented edible food	u'raq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fermenting bag	a bag made from a whole sealskin; the sealskin is filled with cut-up fat and meat and buried for fermenting. The opening is at the head and the bag is tied tightly so it does not drip	ungirlaaq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fetch	fetches; goes to get something	aikliqtuq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fetch	get someone (I will go...)	aiktirniaqtuna	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fetch	fetches, or gets something for someone	aikliutiřaa	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fetches	fetches him/her/it	aiřaa	ᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fever	fever (I have a...)	uunnaktunga	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
few minutes ago	a few minutes ago	uvatchiaq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fibula	the smaller bone in both the lower arm and lower leg (fibula)	amiliraq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
fiddle	fiddle, violin	agiaraq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ

fishing/ kakivak	a two pronged fishing spear, with two curved outer prongs, and one centre sharp point to keep fish stabilized. Muskox horn was often used to form the two curved outer prongs due to its pliable nature. <i>naulinngiut</i> is the term for the straight fishing spear that is thrown.	kakivak	ᑲᑭᑖᑲ
fishing/ lure	ivory lure on the jigging stick, with no hook	iqaluuṛaq	ᐃᑦᑲᑭᑭᑦᑲ
fishing/ net	fish net	kupṛaq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑲ
fishing/ net	netting needle (to repair fish nets)	kupṛiut	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑲᑦ
fishing/ net	sets a fish net	kupṛiqtuq	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
fishing/ net	weight for a fish net	kivvitaā	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑲᑦ
fishing/ rod	fishing rod	nalluut	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑲᑦ
fishing/ scoop	scoop to remove ice from a fish hole	ilaut	ᐃᑭᑭᑦᑲᑦ
fishing/ spear	a fish spear/ harpoon, is attached to handle with rope and is thrown like a harpoon, different from kakivak	naulinngiut	ᑭᑭᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
fishing/ spear	stabs someone/something, caught a fish with harpoon, or <i>kakivak</i>	kapihiṛuq	ᑲᑭᑭᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ

floating	something floating on top of water	puktařuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑭᑦ
floor	floor, e.g. of room, of ocean bottom	natiq	ᑕᑕᑦ
floor	to the floor	natirmut	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
flour	flour	muqpauřaqřaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
flower	flower	nunaraq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
flowers	flowers	nunarat	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
fluke	whale fluke	hitquaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
fluke	tail of a whale, fluke	haqpiaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
fly	house fly	niviuvak	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
flying	airplane, also, it is flying	tingmiřuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
foam	foam	qapuk	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
fog	fog	takhiq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
foggy	is foggy	takhiqtuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
follow	follow it	maliglugu	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
follows	follows behind him/her/it	maliktaa	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
follows	follows (she/he...)	maliktuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
food	food; meat	niqi	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦ
food/ cooked	cooked food	uuhimařut	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
food/ fermented	fermented edible food	uřaq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
food/ stew	food that is mixed together e.g stew	akupliriit	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
foot	foot	ihigak	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
foot/splay footed	is splay-footed; feet turned outward	haqpingařuq	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
footprint	track; footprint	tumi	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
footware	store bought type of footwear	kamaaluk	ᑕᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ

game/ seal flipper bone game	set aside the more valuable pieces (seal flipper bone game)	nakunguaqtut	ᓇᓂᓴᐅᓴᐅᓴ
game/ seal flipper bone game	the players are collecting pieces (seal flipper bone game)	tigulaqtut	ᓂᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴ
game/ smile	tries not to smile first	annuutiřut	ᐅᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴ
game/ sponsors game	launches it (a boat), or contributes a prize to a game	haavittaa	ᓴᓴᓴᓴ
game/ string game	string made for a string game, e.g.cat's cradle	ajaraaq	ᐅᓴᓴᓴᓴ
game/ string game	plays string games	ajaraaqtuq	ᐅᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴ
game/ traditional game	a traditional game where a few players try to be the first to poke into a moving target that has holes, e.g holes carved into bone or peice of wood. Players sometimes make a poker by attaching a nail to the end of a long stick.	nuglugaq	ᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴ
games	running races	u'lautiřut	ᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴ
garbage can	garbage can, waste bucket	iqqakuurvik	ᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴ
garbage/ truck	garbage truck	iqakuuqtaqti	ᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴ
gas	gas, air bubble	puplak	ᓴᓴᓴᓴ
gathered	are gathered	katittut	ᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴ
gathered	re-united, gathered	katittut	ᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴ
gathered	are having a meeting; are gathered together	katimařut	ᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴᓴ

gathered/ a pile	a pile that has been gathered	katihimařut	б᠒ᠡᠯᠰᠦᠴᠦ
gathered/ them	gathered them	katittait	б᠒ᠦᠴᠠᠳᠦ
gathering	waiting for it to gather, e.g caribou waiting for the rest of the herd to cross the river	katitchiiruq	б᠒ᠦᠴᠢᠰᠢᠷᠦᠴᠦ
gathers	gathers something	katitchiřuq	б᠒ᠦᠴᠢᠰᠢᠷᠦᠴᠦ
gathers them	he or she is physically gathering them	katittiqtai	б᠒ᠦᠴᠢᠰᠢᠷᠦᠴᠦᠳᠠ
gave me	he/she/gave me a piece	qaitchiřuq	ᠰᠢᠪᠠᠴᠢᠰᠢᠷᠦᠴᠦ
get	fetches; goes to get something	aikliqtuq	ᠠᠶᠢᠴᠢᠯᠢᠴᠢᠲᠦᠴᠦ
get	get someone (I will go...)	aiklirniaqtunga	ᠠᠶᠢᠴᠢᠯᠢᠷᠢᠨᠢᠶᠢᠴᠢᠲᠦᠴᠦᠯᠠ
get	fetches, or gets something for someone	aikliutiřaa	ᠠᠶᠢᠴᠢᠯᠢᠲᠢᠷᠠᠶᠠ
get	Go get it (command)	ailugu	ᠠᠶᠢᠯᠦᠭᠦ
get out	Get out! Also anigguit, anilutit	anikait	ᠠᠶᠢᠴᠢᠲᠦ
get out/ a short time	went out for a while - <i>kannuaq</i> - (for a while)	anikannuaqtuq	ᠠᠶᠢᠴᠢᠲᠦᠴᠢᠨᠨᠠᠶᠢᠴᠢᠲᠦᠴᠦ
giant	giant	inukpahugřuk	ᠠᠨᠤᠴᠠᠫᠤᠫᠠᠭᠤᠷᠦᠴᠦ
gift/ type	is giving something to a neighbour	pajuktuq	ᠫᠠᠵᠦᠴᠢᠲᠦᠴᠦ
gift/ type	sending something to someone out of town	tujuqtuq	ᠲᠦᠵᠦᠴᠢᠲᠦᠴᠦ
gift/ type	a gift presented to an elder or shaman when requesting healing or support	nakuruhiqtuq	ᠨᠠᠴᠢᠷᠦᠬᠢᠴᠢᠲᠦᠴᠦ
gill	fish gill	mahik	ᠮᠠᠬᠢᠴᠢ
gills	gills of a fish (pl)	mahit	ᠮᠠᠬᠢᠲᠦ
give	give it (to....).	tunikauk	ᠲᠦᠨᠢᠴᠠᠤᠴᠦ

grandfather/my	my grandfather	ittura	ᐃᑦᑐᑦ
grandmother	grandmother	ningiuq	ᑎᑦᑭᐢᑐᑦ
grandmother	my grand mother	ningiura	ᑎᑦᑭᐢᑐᑦ
grandparents-in-law	grandparents-in-law (one generation past hakik)	hakivak	ᑲᐱᑲᑦ
grass	blade of grass (pl. ivgit)	ivik	ᐃᐃᑦ
grave	(d. iluviik, pl. iluviit) grave	iluvik	ᐃᑐᐃᑦ
gravel	gravel truck driver	tuapaktaqi	ᑐᐃᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
gravel	stones; gravel	tuapak	ᑐᐃᑲᑦ
graveyard	graveyard	iluviqarvik	ᐃᑐᐃᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦ
grazes/ her/ him/it	barely touches him/it; grazes him/her/it	kahaktaa	ᑲᑲᑲᑦ
great, great, great grandchild/grandparent	great, great, great grandchild/grandparent refer to each other as <i>"iluliq"</i>	iluliq	ᐃᑐᑲᑦ
greedy	is voracious; is greedy	palaitchuq	ᑲᑲᐃᑦᑐᑦ
green	green	tungujuqtuq	ᑐᑲᑲᑦᑐᑦ
Greenland	Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat)	Akukitchuq	ᐃᐃᐱᑦᑐᑦ
grey	greyish	arřaangařuq	ᐃᑲᑲᑦᑐᑦ
Grise Fiord	Grise Fiord place name	Aujiitchuq	ᐃᑐᑲᑦᑐᑦ
grizzly bear	grizzly bear	akla	ᐃᑲᑲᑦ
grizzly bear/ catch	he/she/it got a grizzly bear	aklattuuq	ᐃᑲᑲᑦᑐᑦ
ground squirrel	ground squirrel	hiksik	ᑲᑲᑲᑦ
grow	grows big, like a child	agliřuq	ᐃᑲᑲᑦ
growing	growing things	nautchiat	ᐃᑐᑲᑦᑐᑦ
grows	grows (it...)	piruqtuq	ᐃᑐᑲᑦᑐᑦ

guide	a younger person holding the hand of an older person to move forward somewhere. It can also mean a seeing-eye dog. <i>Iguaqšutuuq</i> is a verb: to kindly guide someone who needs physical assistance, due to blindness or physical frailty.	iguaqšutuuq	ᐃᐭᐱᑭᓂᕐᕐᕐ
guides	someone who guides- see <i>iguaqšutuuq</i>	iguaqšuti	ᐃᐭᐱᑭᓂᕐᕐᕐᕐ
guillemot	guillemot	pitchiulaaq	ᐱᑭᐱᐅᑦᕐ
guitar	guitar	kataaq	ᑲᑦᕐ
gum (chewing)	chewing gum	kuttuuq	ᑦᕐᕐ
gum/ moth	gum (of the mouth)	itkiq	ᐃᑦᕐᕐ
gun	gun, rifle	hiqquqtiřřut	ᑭᑦᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
gun powder	gun powder	arřakša	ᐱᑭᑭᑦᕐ
gun/shoots	shoots with a gun	hiqquqtuuq	ᑭᑦᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
gun/shoots it	shoots it with a gun	hiqquqtaa	ᑭᑦᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
guts	guts, of animal or human	iřřaviit	ᐃᑦᕐᕐᕐ
gutting	he/ she is taking the guts out of any speicies	iřřaviijaiřřuuq	ᐃᑦᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ

happens/ not	nothing happens	hungngitchuq	ᐱᓄᓂᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅ
happiness	it creates happiness	quvianaqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
happy	he/she/it is happy	quviahuktuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
happy	enjoys him/her/it <i>quviagiřara</i> - I enjoy it. <i>quviagiřauřuq</i> - the thing that creates happiness	quviagiřaa	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hard	hard	hitiřuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
harnesses	harnesses something	anuhiřuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
harnesses	he/she/it harnessing it	anuřaa	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
harp seal	harp seal	qairulik	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
harpoon	harpoon	unaaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
harpoon head	harpoon head	hatku	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hat	hat, cap, parka hood	nahaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hat/ ties	the ties for a hat	pituutaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
head	head	niaquq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
head ache	has a headache	niaqunnguřuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
head ache	when a person has a headache, a peice of rope is tightened around the head to ease the pain	niaquuhiqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
headband	decorative headband, usually worn by women	qaurutit	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
headwind	headwind	ařgu	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
heals	is cured; heals	mamittuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
health/ unwell	I don't feel well	iřurringngitchunga	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ

human/ pretend	pretend human, doll	inungnguaq	ᐃᓄᓐᖃᐱᓐ
humorous	how very funny, in a sarcastic sense	tiphinaqtumarinaluk	ᐱᓐᓴᓄᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
humorous	comical, funny, humorous, situation or person	tiphinaqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓄᓐᓴᓐ
humour	a swear or joking word, or one to make someone shy or self conscious or embarrassed, also tuᓴugvaluktuani	tiphukuit	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hung	hung up	nivingaŕuq	ᓂᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hungry	is feeling peckish, needs something to eat	tamuahuktuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hungry/ I am	hungry (I am...)	kaaktunga	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hungry/ is	is hungry	kaaktuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hungry/ question	are you hungry? (verb stem: kaak-)	kaakpit	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hungry/ they are	they are hungry	kaaktut	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hunt/ catches	catches a game animal	anguŕuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hunter	hunter	angunahuaqti	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hunter/ skilled	is a skilled hunter	anguhuqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hunting	she/he is out hunting	angunahuaqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hunting blind	a blind for hunting	taluk	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hunting/ animal tail	tail of land mammals (see <i>papik</i> , (bird tail), <i>papiruk</i> , (fish tail)	pamiuk	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hunting/ arctic hare	hare (he/she caught a...)	ukaliqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hunting/ arctic hare	hare hunting (He/she has gone looking for ...)	ukalliaqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ

hunting/ meat storage	a bag made from a whole sealskin; the sealskin is filled with cut-up fat and meat and buried for fermenting. The opening is at the head and the bag is tied tightly so it does not drip	ungirlaaq	ᐃᓄᓯᓴᓐ
hunting/ muskox	young musk ox	umingmaa	ᐃᓴᓄᓴᓐ
hunting/ muskox	musk ox	umingmak	ᐃᓴᓄᓴᓐ
hunting/ muskox	muskox (She/he caught a...)	umingmaktuq	ᐃᓴᓄᓴᓐᐅᓐ
hunting/ muskox	musk ox hunting (She/he has gone...)	umingmiaqtuq	ᐃᓴᓄᓴᓐᐱᓐᐅᓐ
hunting/ navigation device	instrument or object used for navigation	tammariitkut	ᑕᓴᓴᓴᓐᐅᓐ
hunting/ polar bear	polar bear hunting (he has gone out looking for polar bear)	nanniaqtuq	ᓐᓴᓐᐱᓐᐅᓐ
hunting/ polar bear	caught a polar bear	nannuktuq	ᓐᓴᓐᐅᓐ
hunting/ reindeer	reindeer	qugniq	ᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hunting/ seal	waits at a seal's breathing hole	nikpaqtuq	ᓐᓴᓐᐱᓐᐅᓐ
hunting/ seal	seal hunting partners on ice,	tuvaq	ᐅᓐᓴᓐ
hunting/ seal	seals' breathing holes (he/she/it looks for...)	agluhiuqtuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓐᐱᓐᐅᓐ
hunting/ seal	baby seal, still in its mother's stomach	iplauq	ᐱᓐᓴᓐ
hunting/ seal/action	seal is lying on the ice surface	qakipqařuq	ᓴᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ
hunting/ seals	seal hunting (she/he has gone out	natchiqhiuriaqtuq	ᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐᐱᓐᐅᓐ
hunting/ seals	caught a seal	natchiqtuq	ᓐᓴᓐᓴᓐ

hunting/ tools/ bow and arrow	good at hunting with bow and arrow	pitikhuqtuq	ᐱᐢᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
hunting/ tools/ bow and arrow	strike something with a arrow	pitiktaa	ᐱᐢᐱᕐ
hunting/ tools/ knife	knife (ukkutaq for pocket knife)	pilaut	ᐱᕐᕐᕐ
hunting/ tools/ knife	jack-knife, pocket knife	ukkutaaq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
hunting/ tools/ sight	binoculars, telescope; telescopic sight	qi'ngut	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
hunting/ tracks	follows tracks	tupřaqhiřuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
hunting/ tracks	tracks (of an animal)	tumiit	ᕐᕐᕐ
hunting/ tradition	takes home some food they were given from someone else's catch or cooking. e.g it used to be that while a seal was being cut up, children would wait in the iglu entrance for a piece to be given to their mouth. They would carry it home that way (by mouth).	minnaqtuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
hunting/ traditions	the person who caught an animal gives his/her hunting partner a part of the catch	ningiqtitaa	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
hunting/ traditions	receives a part of the animal his/her hunting partner caught	ningiqtuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
hunting/ trapping	trap	naniriao	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
hunting/ trapping	trap line	naniriaqturvik	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ

hunting/ traveling	crosses over,e.g. going across the bay, going from island to island, going from island to mainland	ikauřuq	Δb▷ř ^{eb}
hunting/ traveling	leading (first one) travel, the person leading the way	hivuliqtuq	řᑭ ^{eb} ᑕ ^{eb}
hunting/ traveling	travels from the land to the sea	atauřuq	◁C▷ř ^{eb}
hunting/ types of fat	blubber; whale fat; oil; fat of sea mammals, fat of ducks, dripping fat- it depends on the type of mammal, land mammals such as caribou, wolf, musk-ox and rabbits have <i>tunnuq</i>	uqřuq	▷ ^{eb} ř ^{eb}
hunting/ walking inland	a group of people walking inland to look for caribou, can be for several days or several weeks	tagřaqtut	C ^{eb} ᑭ ^{eb} ᑕ ^c
hunting/ water	something alive is submerging in water	pulaliqtuq	>C ^{eb} ᑕ ^{eb}
hunting/ young wildlife	young bird; young fowl, young wildlife	piaraq	^Δř ^{eb}
hunting/walrus	walrus hunting (s/he has gone...)	aiviqhiuqtuq	◁ΔΔ ^{eb} ř▷ ^{eb} ᑕ ^{eb}
hurries	hurries; hastens	tuaviuqtuq	ᑕΔΔ▷ ^{eb} ᑕ ^{eb}
hurry	hurry (I have to...)	irinihuktunga	Δnσ ^{eb} ᑕ ^{eb}
hurry up	hurry!, quick!	tuaviq	ᑕΔΔ ^{eb}

Hurry!	Hurry!	huviturlutit	ᐱᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hurry/ in a	rushes around; is in a hurry	irinihuktuq	ᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hurts	hurts (it...)	a'nirnaqtuq	ᐱ'ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hurts/ self	hurts himself/herself/itself	a'niqtuq	ᐱ'ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
husband	he is someone's husband	uigiřřauřuq	ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
husband	has no husband	uingngittuq	ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
husband	husband (Do you have a...?)	uiqaqpit?	ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
husband	he is a husband	uinguřuq	ᐅᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
hymn	song; hymn	imngiut	ᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
I/me/ emphatic addition	I, me, myself	uvanga	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
ice	crack in winter ice that opens and then freezes	aajuraq	ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
ice	crack in ice that remains opened	ainniq	ᐱᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
ice	ice, there are many other specific terms for ice such as: sea ice = <i>tuvaq</i> , candle ice = <i>illauřaq</i> , ice attached to land in spring = <i>pattiniq</i> , ice carved by flowing water = <i>aqiaqqiniq</i> , ice build up broken by tide = <i>atuaqtaq</i> , and more.....	hiku	ᐱᐅ
ice floe/ edge	flow edge, ocean shore	hinaa	ᐱᐅᐅ
ice floe/ land fast	land-fast ice floe	higřariktuq	ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
ice/ along shore	ice along the shore of the ocean is rough from the tide	attuarut	ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ

ice/ ocean	ice is piled up over a shallow area of the ocean	ikkařinniq	ᐃᑲᑲᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
ice/ ocean	mass of ocean, or lake ice that is	tuvaq	ᐅᐅᑦ
ice/ open crack	is open; open crack in ice	angmařuq	ᐱᑦᑎᑦᐱᑦᑎᑦ
ice/ pressure ridge	ice pressure ridge	quglugniq	ᑦᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑎᑦ
ice/ rough	patches of rough ice, e.g. <i>maniittuq</i>	maniilat	ᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
ice/ rough	sharp ice, sticking out, being frozen and broken and frozen together	qahuqlak	ᑦᑲᑲᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
ice/ springtime	the natural holes formed in the spring time in the ice that drain the water into the lake	pittaq	ᐱᑦᑎᑦ
ice/ springtime	water has flooded an ice surface and, for example, drowned the fishing holes	qaaptittuq	ᑦᑲᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
ice/ springtime	peeling off, e.g. in the springtime the ice, by the shore on body of water, that has stuck to the bottom, peels away from the bottom	qaattuq	ᑦᑲᑦᑎᑦ
ice/ stuck to	sunset, also means stuck to ice e.g. licking frozen ice	nipittuq	ᑎᑦᐱᑦᑎᑦ
ice/ thick	the ice is thick	ivřuqtittuq	ᐃᑦᑲᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
iceberg	small, new ice, iceberg (from last fall), old, taller iceberg is <i>piqalujaq</i> , and old, flat icebergs are called <i>hikutuqaq</i>	maniilaq	ᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ

iceberg/ old	old iceberg	piqalujaq	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
idea	thought; idea	ihuma	ᐃᐅᐅ
identical/ two of	two identical or the same	a'řigiiktuuk	ᐱᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
identification	marker for recognition or indentification	nalunaipkutaq	ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
Iglolik	Iglolik	Iglulik	ᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅ
iglu building	when one finds good snow to build an igloo, the soft layer of	qalliaq	ᑦᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
iglu building tool	metal stick to measure the depth of snow, or the consistency of hardness in the snow layers	havgut	ᑦᐅᐅᐅ
iglu/ branches under bedding	Long straight branches that used to be tied together to make <i>qilaktat</i> , a mat, put under the caribou skins to keep them off the ground moisture	avaalaqiaq	ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
iglu/ iglu making/ cuts blocks	cuts snow blocks for iglu	auvikšaqtuq	ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
iglu/ iglu making/ place	place to cut snow blocks for iglu	auvikšarvik	ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
iglu/ qulliq	a place for <i>qulliq</i> to drip oil onto	inngaut	ᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
iglu/ rack	a wooden frame woven with rope, hung above the <i>qulliq</i> to dry boots & mitts etc.	innitaq	ᐃᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
iglu/ snow block	snow block for iglu	auviq	ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ

iglu/ type	large iglu for gatherings and celebration	qaṛgiq	ᖃᑦᑦᑦ
iglu/ type	an iglu with the top made of skins, or a tarp. This type of iglu is good for springtime so that the roof cannot drip or for overnight in not so cold conditions.	qarmaq	ᖃᖃᑦᑦ
ignores	he/she ignores someone while passing each other	niguqtiqtuq	ᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
independent/ is	is independent	ilitkuuqtuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
inexpensive	they got something cheaper than they expected	akikigiṛauṛuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
inexpensive	it is cheap; it is inexpensive, very little aki	akikitchuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
inexpensive	gets it on sale	akikitchuqtaariṛaa	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
inexpensive	it is on sale	akikṭigiaqhimaṛuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
infected	infected (it is...) (also means boots got wet inside)	immaktuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
infinity	forever; without end; endless	ihuqangngitchumut	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
inflated	is inflated	puviqhimaṛuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
inflates	he/she/it inflated it	puviqtaa	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
injection	she/he/it gives injection with needle	kapiṛaa	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
injection	stabs himself/herself/itself; gives oneself and injection	kapiṛuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
inland	goes further inland	tigvaqtuq	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ

inland/ from	from inland	nunamiutat	ᓄᓇᐱᐅᑕᑦ
inlet/ part	end of inlet	qī'ngua	ᑭᐱ'ᑭᐱ
inlet/ type	an inlet that has a narrow opening to the main body of water	qamaniq	ᑭᐱᓄᑦᑭᐱ
innermost	the innermost (opposite of <i>hilalliq</i> , the outermost)	ilulliq	ᐃᓗᑦᑕᑦᑭᐱ
inside	to the inside of that one	tatqamunga	ᑕᑦᑭᐱᓄᐱᓄᐱ
inside / house	inside the house	igluup iluaniittuq	ᐃᓄᓗᑦᑕᐃᓗᑕᐅᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱ
inside / of it	inside of it	iluani	ᐃᓗᑕᐅᑦ
inside-out	inside-out	ulinngařuq	ᐅᑕᑦᑭᐱᓄᐱᑭᑦᑭᐱ
intelligent	is intelligent; is bright; is smart	ajugaitchuq	ᐱᓄᐱᓄᐱᑕᐅᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱ
interpreter	interpreter; translator, one who listens	tuhaaři	ᑕᐱᐱᐱ
interpreter	interpreter; translator	uqaqti	ᐅᑭᐱᓄᐱᐱ
interrogates	asks; questions; interrogates	apiqřuqtuq	ᐱᓄᐱᓄᐱᑕᐅᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱ
intestine/contents	contents of the small intestine	hiqiak	ᐱᓄᐱᓄᐱᑕᐅᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱ
intimidating/ is	is intimidating, is unkind	iliranaqtuq	ᐃᑕᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱᑕᐅᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱ
intoxicated	is intoxicated, is drunk	imingařuq	ᐃᐱᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱᑕᐅᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱ
Inuit Heritage Trust/ name	Inuit Heritage Trust	Ittarnitaliriřit	ᐃᑦᑕᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱᑕᐅᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱ
Inuit language	in the manner of, like the people, today is also used as an umbrella term for the Inuit language (includes all dialects)	inuktut	ᐃᓄᐱᓄᐱᑕᐅᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱ
Inuk/ real	a real person, a "real" Inuk	inummarik	ᐃᓄᐱᓄᐱᑕᐅᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱ
inukshuk/	rock cairn; land marker	inukřuk	ᐃᓄᐱᓄᐱᑕᐅᑦᑕᐱᓄᐱ

June	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of June. This moon name refers to the time when the caribou calves are being born.	nurrirvik	ᑎᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kamik/ soften sole	chews a skin or kamik to soften it	angulařuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kamik/ strap	kamik strap, a tie to keep boots in place	hingiq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kayak, canoe	goes by canoe; goes by kayak	qajaqtuqtuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
keyboard	keyboard (computer)	naqittaut	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kicking dance	Russian dance (kicking one's heels)	hittuqtaq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kicks	she/he/it's kicking	aqihiřuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kicks	kicking/pushing with heel	tukkaliqtuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kicks	kicks it with his/her heel	tukkaqtaa	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kicks/ her/him/it	kicks him/her/it	aqiřaa	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kidney	(d. taqtuk) kidney	taqtu	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kidney	part covering your kidney	taqtunaq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
killed/ is..	(see <i>tuqutauřuq</i>) is killed	inuaqtauřuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
killer whale	killer whale	aarluk	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
killer whale	gets a killer whale	aarluktuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kills	(see <i>tuquuttiřuq</i>) kills someone	inuaqtuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kills	kills someone/something	tuquhaiřuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kills	kills him/her/it	tuqutaa	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kills/ him/her	(see <i>tuqutaa</i>) kills him/her, a human kills a human	inuaqtaa	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ

Kimmirut	Kimmirut, place name	Kingmirut	ᑭᑭᑎᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
kind/ is	is kind; is nice; is friendly	iliranaitchuq	ᐃᑦᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
king Eider duck/ male	male King Eider duck, female King Eider is <i>mitiq</i>	qingalik	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
kinship /kinship naming/ same name	a personalized version of the word, <i>hauniq</i> , for a special person you share a name with. <i>Hauniq</i> is a kinship term indicating that two people are named after the same person, they can call each other, " <i>hauniq</i> ". However a person might create different versions of this word, for various people they share the name with.	haunitchiaq	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ
kinship/	for both sex speakers is the grand-daughter's spouse, also for a male speaker, is a female cousin's spouse	ningauvak	ᑭᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ

kinship/ brother-in-law / sister in law	brother-in-law of wife's older sister, also sister-in-law of husband's older brother	angajunnguq	ᐱᓐᓕᓕᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ brother-in-law/ sister-in-law	brother in law, (female speaker), my sister-in-law (male speaker) my brother-in-law is <i>aiga</i> . Can have descriptive variations e.g. <i>ainnuaq</i> , <i>ainayuk</i> . Note: a sister-in law of a female speaker is <i>ukuaq</i> .	aik	ᐱᐱᐅ
kinship/ community	people from the same community	nunaqqatigiit	ᓄᓐᓕᓕᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ cousin/ same sex	cousin same sex	illuq	ᐱᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
Kinship/ cousins/ same sex	cousins, describes relationship of two same sex cousins	illuriik	ᐱᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ daughter	daughter	panik	ᐱᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ daughter	my daughter's	paningma	ᐱᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ daughter	only daughter	panituaq	ᐱᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ daughter-in-law	my daughter in-law	ukuara	ᐱᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ daughter-in-law/ sisrer-inlaw	daughter-in-law; sister-in-law of a female	ukuaq	ᐱᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ family	family, team	ilagiit	ᐱᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ family/ extended	extended family (my relatives)	ilatka	ᐱᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ father	father	ataata	ᐱᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ
kinship/ father-in law/mother-in-law	father-in-law; mother-in-law	hakik	ᐱᓐᓕᓐᓕᓐ

kinship/ grandchild	grandchild, grandchild of a sibling, grand niece, grand nephew - pronouncing the n and the ng separately, not as a double ng	innngutaq	ᐃᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ grandfather	grandfather; also, ittuq is for grand uncle; the word for old man	ittuq	ᐃᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ grandmother	grandmother	ningiuq	ᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ grandmother	my grand mother	ningiura	ᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ grandparents-in-law	grandparents-in-law (one generation past hakik)	hakivak	ᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ kinship naming/ same name	two people with the same name, refers to how they are related	haunitchiariik	ᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ mother	mother	anaana	ᐃᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ name	name	atiq	ᐃᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ naming	The person who chose a name for	atchiaq	ᐃᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ naming	gives him/her/it a name	atchiqtaa	ᐃᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ naming	giving some one more than one person's name	atchiqtuiřuq	ᐃᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ neice of male	niece of a male	ujuruk	ᐃᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ neice, nephew	a girl's sister's child, <i>nurraq</i> also means caribou calf; musk ox calf	nurraq	ᐃᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ nephew	step-nephew of a male	qangiakřaq	ᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ nephew	my nephew's..... (male speaker)	qangiama	ᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ nephew	nephew of a male	qangiak	ᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ
kinship/ older sister/ older	older sister of a female speaker,	angajuk	ᐃᓐᑭᐅᓐᑭᐅᓐ

kinship/ only son	only son	irnituaq	ᐃᑦᓂᐅᐱᑦᓃ
kinship/ parents	parents	angajuqqaat	ᐱᑦᓴᐱᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ
kinship/ parents-in law	parents-in-law	haki	ᑦᐱ
kinship/ relative/ from	from your relative	ilaa'nik	ᐃᑦᑦ'ᓂᑦ
kinship/ relative/ to	he/she/it places a person to their relative	ilai'nunngaqtaa	ᐃᑦᐃ'ᓂᑦᓴᑦᓃᑦ
kinship/ relative/ two related	two related persons	ilagiik	ᐃᑦᑦᑦ
kinship/ relative/ your	your relative	ilait	ᐃᑦᐃᑦ
kinship/ sibling	youngest sibling (the...)	nukaqliitchuq	ᓂᑦᓃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
kinship/ sibling	sibling	qatanngutigiit	ᑦᓃᑦᓴᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ
kinship/ siblings	siblings of the same sex	angajugiik	ᐱᑦᓴᐱᑦᓃᑦ
kinship/ siblings	siblings (of same sex)	nukariit	ᓂᑦᑦᑦ
kinship/ siblings/ eldest	eldest sibling	angajukᑦiitchuq	ᐱᑦᓴᐱᑦᓃᑦᑦᑦᑦ
kinship/ siblings/ same sex	older step-siblings of the same sex	angajukšaq	ᐱᑦᓴᐱᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ
kinship/ sister	my sister, a boy speaker only	najaga	ᑦᓴᑦ
kinship/ sister	younger sibling same sex	nukaq	ᓂᑦᓃᑦ
kinship/ sister-in-law/ brother-in-law	sister-in-law of a male speaker, brother-in-law of a female speaker, an endearing version, see <i>aik</i>	ainnuaq	ᐱᐃᑦᓂᐱᑦᓃᑦ
kinship/ son	son	irniq	ᐃᑦᓂᑦᓃᑦ
kinship/ son-in-law, brother-in-law	male speaker referring to son-in-law, and brother-in-law (sister's spouse)	ningauk	ᓂᑦᓴᑦᓃᑦ
kinship/ step-brother	step-brother of a female	anikšaq	ᐱᓂᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ
kinship/ step-brother	younger step-sister of a female; younger step brother of a male	nukakšaq	ᓂᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦᓃᑦ

kinship/kinship naming	kinship term for someone who has your same name, (named after same person) see <i>haunittiaq</i> , hauniq also used for bone, also fruit pit or eggshell	hauniq	ᕐᕈᓂᕐᕐ
kinship/relative	relative	ila	ᐃᓕ
kinship/sister	sister of a male	najak	ᐃᓴᕐ
kisses	kisses him/her/it	kuniktaa	ᐃᓂᕐᕐ
kisses	kisses	kuniktuaq	ᐃᓂᕐᕐᕐ
kitchen	kitchen	niqtiurvik	ᓂᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kitchen	kitchen (I'm in the...)	niqtiurvingmiitchungu	ᓂᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kneads	punches dough; kneads dough; mixes something, stirs something	akutchiřuq	ᐃᐃᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
knee	knee	hiitquq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
knee cap	knee cap	hiitquaq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
knee/gets	gets down on his/her/knee	hiitquqtuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
knee/hurts	hurts his/her/its knee	hiitquaqtuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kneels	is kneeling	hiitqungařuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
kneels	is in a kneeling position	iqingařuq	ᐃᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
knife	knife (ukkutaq for pocket knife)	pilaut	ᐱᓕᐃᕐ
knife	woman's knife, wide curved cutting edge that has many uses, i.e. for cutting, scraping, cleaning meat, fish and skins, <i>ulua</i> /ᐃᓴᐃ her/his ulu	ulu	ᐃᓴᐃ
knife/ table	(pl. nirritit) table knife; eating	niriřřutit	ᓂᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ

knits	knits; weaves	nuviqhaqtuq	ᓄᐱᖅᓴᖅᑐᖅ
knot	a knot (as in rope)	qilagniq	ᖅᓯᓚᖅᓂᖅ
know	does not know (how); is not familiar with	qauřimangngitchuq	ᖅᓴᓃᐱᓚᖅᓴᓯᓂᖅ
know	I don't know.	qanukiaq	ᖅᓴᓄᓯᐱᖅ
knows	knows (she/he...)	qauřimařuq	ᖅᓴᓃᐱᓚᖅᓴᖅ
knuckle	one finger knuckle, ball of the foot	hiimik	ᓴᓯᖅ
knuckles	knuckles	hiimiit	ᓴᓯᖅ
krill	krill (resembles a small shrimp)	kinguk	ᓯᖅᓴᖅ
Labrador	Labrador	Nunattiavut	ᓄᐱᖅᓴᓃᓃᖅ
ladder	stairs, ladder	majuraut	ᓚᖅᓴᓃᓃᖅ
ladle	cup, ladle	qaluraut	ᖅᓴᓃᓃᓃᖅ
lake	lake	tahiq	ᓚᖅᓴᖅ
land	land	nuna	ᓄᐱ
land owner	someone owns that peice of land	nunagiřauřuq	ᓄᐱᓴᓃᓃᓃᖅ
land/ beautiful	beautiful land, <i>nunatchiavut</i> -our beautiful land	nunatchiaq	ᓄᐱᖅᓴᓃᓃᖅ
lands	bird or plane lands	mittuq	ᓴᓃᓃᖅ
landslide	landslide, where there is an old crack on a mountain side, there are rocks broken off the sides sliding down	hituaq	ᓴᓃᓃᖅ
language	way of saying something	taiguuhiq	ᓚᐱᓴᓴᖅ
language	word; language; speech	uqauhiq	ᓃᖅᓴᓃᓃᖅ
Lapland Longspur	Lapland Longspur	manuilitalik	ᓚᓄᐱᓚᓚᖅ

layers	anything stacked or piled up in layers, e.g. pile of bannock stacked one on top of another, pile of furs, etc	qaliriit	ᖃᑕᓲᑦ
laying down/ animal	any mammal laying down, eg. <i>qì'miq aqupirūq</i> - dog, laying down	aqupirūq	ᐱᖃᐱᓐᓴᖃ
laying/on back	person laying on his back	nivralařuq	ᑎᖃᓴᓴᓴᖃ
lazy	is lazy	iqiahuktuq	ᐱᖃᐱᓐᓴᖃᑦ
lead dog	lead dog, the long trace one	ihuraqtuřuq	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᖃᑦᓴᖃ
lead dog/ leader	lead dog; leader of a group, (people), for the lead on a dog team it is <i>ihuraqtuřuq</i> , the one with the long trace	hivuliqti	ᓐᓴᓴᖃᑦᑎ
leader	lead dog; leader of a group (people), for the lead on a team it is <i>ihuraqtuřuq</i> , the one with the long trace	hivuliqti	ᓐᓴᓴᖃᑦᑎ
leader/ travel	leading (first one) travel, the person leading the way	hivuliqtuq	ᓐᓴᓴᖃᑦᑦᓴᖃ
leader/trains	trains someone/something to be a leader	hivuliqtiliqtuq	ᓐᓴᓴᖃᑦᑎᑕᐅᓴᖃᑦᓴᖃ
leads	decides; makes plans; leads the way	hivunikhaqhiuqtuq	ᓐᓴᓴᖃᑦᓴᖃᓐᓴᓴᖃᑦᓴᖃ
leads	decides; makes plans; leads the way	hivunikhaqhiuqtuq	ᓐᓴᓴᖃᑦᓴᖃᓐᓴᓴᖃᑦᓴᖃ
leads	leads something to him/her/it	atuqtitaa	ᐱᓐᓴᓴᖃᑦᑎᑕ

leaf	leaf, literally 'looks like a tongue' like an uqaq	uqauřaq	ᐅᖃᐅᖅ
leaks	oozes; leaks; something that is a thick liquid substance, not watery	maqiřuq	ᐱᖅᐅᖅ
learns	learns, is in school	ilihaqtuq	ᐱᐅᖅᐅᖅ
learns/ learns from	learns from him/her/it; it is his/her school	iliharvigiřaa	ᐱᐅᖅᐅᖅ
learns/ learns it	learns it	ilihaqtaa	ᐱᐅᖅᐅᖅ
leather	has some skin on it	amilik	ᐱᐅᖅᐅᖅ
leather	leather, also the generic name for seal skin, with fur	amiq	ᐱᐅᖅᐅᖅ
leather needle	leather sewing needle, has angles	quagřulik	ᖅᐅᐅᖅᐅᖅ
leaving/ preparations for	preparations to leave (she is making...)	hanaqřuqtuq	ᖅᐅᐅᖅᐅᖅ
left/ command to turn	Turn left. (command)	haumi'nut hangulutit	ᖅᐅᐅᖅᐅᖅ
left/ left side	left side	haumik	ᖅᐅᐅᖅ
left/ on my...	on my left side	haumimni	ᖅᐅᐅᖅᐅᖅ
left/ on your...	on your left side	haumi'ni	ᖅᐅᐅᖅᐅᖅ
left/ on...	on his/her/its left	haumiani	ᖅᐅᐅᖅᐅᖅ
left/ one on...	the one on the left	haumikřiq	ᖅᐅᐅᖅᐅᖅ
leftover	leftover	ammiakuq	ᐱᐅᖅᐅᖅ
leg/ lower leg	whole lower leg	kanaaq	ᐅᖅᐅᖅ
legend	story; legend	unipkaa	ᐅᖅᐅᖅ
Legislative Assembly	Legislative Assembly	maligaliurvik	ᐱᐅᖅᐅᖅ
lemming	lemming	avinngaq	ᐱᐅᖅᐅᖅ

lives with	stays with him/her/it; lives with him/her/it	najuqtaa	ᑕᐱᑭᐅᑦ
living room	living room	pulaarvik	>ᑕᐱᐅᑦ
living room	I'm in the living room.	pulaarvingmiittunga	>ᑕᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
living/ occupation	What do you do for a living?	huliriñiuvit	ᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
lock	latch; lock	pangngairut	<ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
locks	is locking it	pa'ngaiqtaa	<ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
long ago	sometime ago, long ago	taipšumani	ᑕᐱᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
long ago	It's long	takiñuq	ᑕᐱᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
Long tailed duck	Long tailed duck, formerly known as Old Squaw duck	añgiq	<ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
look	he/she/it/ is looking upwards with head bent back	aarlungañuq	<ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
look	the action of raising head while resting or bending head back when vertical	aarlunquq	<ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
look	look for it	qinikauk	ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
look back	looks back, turns ones' head to look back, <i>qiviaqtuqtuq</i> turns one's head to look back for an extended period of time	qiviaqtuq	ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
look!	look! (command form)	takkuuk	ᑕᐱᑭᐅᑦ
looks in	looks in	itchuaqtuq	ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
looks like	looks like him/her/it; resembles him/her/it	a'ñia	<ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
loon/ Arctic	loon (Arctic)	kaglulik	ᑕᐱᑭᐅᑦ
loose	bounces off, springs loose	pikhiktuq	ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ
loose/ moveable	is loose, is moveable, is wobbly	aulattuuq	<ᐱᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦᑭᐅᑦ

May	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of May. This moon name refers to the time when the seal pups are shedding.	qavaarvik	ᖃᐅᖅᐱᖃ
maybe	maybe , also for "I believe it is so" or "maybe so", and taimaqa for "perhaps"	iihaṭuuřaaqtuq	ᐃᖃᐅᖅᐱᖃ
me	me, of my own	uvamnik	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
measures	measures him/her/it	uuktuqtaa	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
meat	her/his/its food, also that person's body meat, e.g <i>tuktup niqia</i> , <i>umingmaup niqia</i>	niqia	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
meat	game animal, something to eat from	nirřutit	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
meat	food; meat	niqi	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
meat and fish/ raw	raw meat; raw fish	mikigaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
meat/ aged	aged meat	igunaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
meat/ chopping with axe/ slivers	meat slivers from chopping meat with an axe	ulimmakkut	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
meat/ cooked	cooked meat	uuřuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
meat/ cooking	boiled meat (she makes...)	uuřuliuqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
meat/ frozen	frozen fish or meat	quaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
meat/ given	the meat/food that has been given, see <i>aitchuqtuq</i>	aitchuut	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ

motor/ has	it has a motor	ingniqutilik	Δ ^u σ ^d Π ^u
mountain	mountain	kingngaq	ρ ^u Λ ^u
mountain	the mountain is over there	kingngaq taika	ρ ^u Λ ^u CΔ ^b
mountain sheep	sheep (cliff - dweller)	imnaiq	Δ ^u QΔ ^u
mountain sorrel	mountain sorrel, a plant with red seeds and green leaves that tastes tart. (Latin name, Oxyria digyna)	hiirnat	ɛ ^u Q ^u
mountains	mountains, also name for Cape Dorset	kingngait	ρ ^u Λ ^u Δ ^u
mouth	opens her/his/its mouth	aittaqtuq	Δ ^u Δ ^u C ^u ɔ ^u
mouth	mouth,	qaniq	ɛ ^u bσ ^u
mouth	has a sore mouth	qanirluktuq	ɛ ^u bσ ^u ɔ ^u ɔ ^u
mouth/ inside	keeps it in his/her/its mouth	uqummiaqtaa	ɔ ^u ɔ ^u Δ ^u Δ ^u C ^u
mouth/ opens	opens her/his/its mouth	aittaqtuq	Δ ^u Δ ^u C ^u ɔ ^u
moves	something moving (example, turbulence in plane)	inguliqtuq	Δ ^u ɔ ^u C ^u ɔ ^u
moves	moves it to another location	nuutaa	ɔ ^u Δ ^u
moves	moves to another location	nuuttuq	ɔ ^u ɔ ^u
moves	in motion; moves (it...)	ingiṛraṛuq	Δ ^u ɔ ^u ɛ ^u ɛ ^u
movie	is watching a movie	tarriṛaqtuq	C ^u ɔ ^u ɛ ^u ɔ ^u
movie	film; movie	tarriṛaut	C ^u ɔ ^u ɛ ^u Δ ^u
movie	movie theatre	tarriṛarvik	C ^u ɔ ^u ɛ ^u Δ ^u
mud	mud, clay	marluk	L ^u ɔ ^u
museum	museum	itcharnitaqarvik	Δ ^u Δ ^u σ ^u C ^u ɛ ^u Δ ^u
music/ playing	s/he, it playing music	atuqtuuṛaqtuq	Δ ^u ɔ ^u ɔ ^u ɛ ^u ɔ ^u
musk ox	musk ox	umingmak	ɔ ^u ɔ ^u L ^u
musk ox /young	young musk ox	umingmaaq	ɔ ^u ɔ ^u L ^u

nice	not being nice	pitchiangngitchuq	ᐱᑦᑎᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
night	all night	unnuanga	ᐅᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦ
night	night has fallen	unnuktuq	ᐅᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦ
night	it has become night [just]	unnuliqtuq	ᐅᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
night/ last	last night	unnuaq	ᐅᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦ
nine	nine (there are two ways to describe the number nine, could also be <i>arvinilik hitamat</i>)	qulaunnginnuaqtuq	ᑦᑎᑎᑎᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
no	no, also see <i>iiqi</i>	iakak	ᐱᐱᐱᑦ
no	no, also, "no" can be communicated by a facial expression of a wrinkled nose, also see <i>iakak</i>	iiqi	ᐱᐱᑦ
no	refused, says no	qipiluktuq	ᑦᑎᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
none	there is non left	hutaqaruiqtuq	ᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
none/ there is	nothing, there is none	huttaitchuq/hutaqangngitchuq	ᑦᑎᑎᑎᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
north wind	north wind, the main north northwest wind is called <i>ua'naqliqtuq</i>	pika'naqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
northern lights	northern lights, aurora borealis	aqšat	ᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	Nunatsiaq	ᐅᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
nose	the bridge of your nose	akuliaq	ᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
nose	nose	qingaq	ᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
nose	nose; nasal cavity	hurluk	ᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
nose/ about	has a runny nose, snifles	kakiliqtuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
nose/ blows	blows his/her/its nose	kakkiktuq	ᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
nose/ bridge	bridge of nose	kakiviaq	ᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ
nose/ of an object	the nose of an object e.g plane	hivunia	ᐱᐱᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᑦ

ocean/ floor	floor, e.g. ocean bottom	natiq	ᑕᑎᓃᑦ
October	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of October. This moon name refers to the time when the young male caribou lose their antlers.	amiraijarvik: uhalignut	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ ᐅᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
odor or taste	it has smell; scent; odor; taste, e.g fermented meat	tipilik	ᑎᐱᑦᑕᑦ
odour/ bad	has a bad taste; smells bad	mamaitchuq	ᑕᑎᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
off	off (the stove is...)	ignirvik qaminngařuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᐱᑦ ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
off	turn it off. (command)	qamigguuk	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
off	off (It's turned...)	qaminngařuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
off	is extinguished; is out (of fire); light is off	qamittuq	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
office	office	titirarvik	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑕᑦ
office	at the office	titirarvingmi	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
office	from the office	titirarvingmit	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑦ
office	to the office	titirarvingmut	ᑎᑎᑦᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
offspring	to your offspring	qitunnga'nut	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
offspring	offspring	qitunngaq	ᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
old	something old	nuttaungngitchuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
old/ person	old person	inutuqaq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
on board	is on board	ikihimařuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
on board/ boarded	has already boarded	ikittaaqtuq	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
on board/ puts	puts him/her/it on board	ikipkagaa	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
on/ turn it on	turn it on (command).	ikigguuk	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ

or this one	or this one	uvvaluunniit	ᐅᕐᕈᕐᕐᕐ
orange	colour orange	aupajaaqtuq	ᐱᐅᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
orders	commands, tells, orders someone to do something	pitquřaa	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐ
orders/ action of	s/he ordered it from a catalogue	aquiqtuqtaa	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
orders/ action of	he/she ordered from a catalogue	aquiqtuqtuq	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
orphan	orphan; abandoned child, someone without relatives	iliarřuk	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
other one	the other one (<i>iglua</i> is for one of a pair)	aippaa	ᐱᕐᕐᕐᕐ
our place	at our place	uvapti'ni	ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
our place	from our place	uvapti'nit	ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
our place	to our place	uvapti'nut	ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
outdoors	outside; outdoors	hilami	ᕐᕐᕐᕐ
outdoors/is	is outside; is outdoors	hilamiittuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
outermost	the outermost layer, or outermost position	hilalliq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
outside	outside; weather; atmosphere	hila	ᕐᕐᕐ
outside/ of	on the outside of him/her/it	hilataani	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
outside/is	outside of (it is...)	hilataaniittuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
overflowing	fills it up to overflowing	ulivittitaa	ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
overflowing	is filled up to overflowing	ulivittuq	ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
overloaded	is overloaded	uhiliqpallaaqtuq	ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
overloaded	overloaded	uhituvallaaqtuq	ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
overnights	stays overnight somewhere (he/she...)	hiniktariaqhimařuq	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ

overwhelmed	overwhelmed by demands	arli'naqtuq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
ownership/ temporary	he/he/it has he/she /it (ownership), he/she/it is keeping (temporarily) he/she/it	pihimaʔaa	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
packing parka	parka for packing a baby on ther back	amaut	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
paddle	paddle, (d. <i>pautik</i>), kayak paddle is <i>qajarmut pautia</i>	paut	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
paddles	paddles, is paddling	pauqtuq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
page/ turns	turns the pages	makpiraqtuq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pail	bucket; pail; pot	qattaq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pain	sick; in pain (he is...)	a'niruhuktuq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
paint	paint	minguaq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
paint	paints it	minguaqtaa	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pair	a pair	iglugiik	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pair/ is one of	the other of the pair	iglua	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pair/ not	not a matching pair	iglugiingngitchuk	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pair/ one is missing	one of a pair is missing; has no	igluitchuq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pair/ one of	one of a pair	igluinnaq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pair/ uses only one	uses only one of a pair	iglupiaqtuqtuq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
palm	palm of a hand	itimak	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pancreas	pancreas	mapha	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
Pangnirtung	Pangnirtung	pangniqtuuq	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
Pangnirtung	originally from Pangnirtung	Pangniqtuurmiutammarik	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pants	pants; trousers	qarlik	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ
pants	I put my pants on	qarliktunga	ᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐᐱᕐ

plants/ Prickly Saxifrage	Prickly Saxifrage has thorn-like bristles, long ago was used to brew tea	kakillarnaq	ᑲᑭᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
plants/ red berry/ picking	goes red berry picking	kablataqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
plants/ seaweed	seaweed	aqajak	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
plants/ willow	willow	uqpik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
plants/ Yellow Oxytrope	Yellow oxytrope, has a white, tapered root that is stringy and tasty. Airaq can also be used for the word carrot, or other long root vegetables.	airaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
plate	dinner plate, surface to eat from	higřaaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
plays	plays	ulapqĩřuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
pliers	pliers	kiipkaqhít	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
pliers	pliers	tiggut	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
pliers	pliers, also see <i>kiipkaqhít</i>	tiggutik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
plucks	plucks a bird	iritaqtuq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
plug	plug	himik	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
pocket	pocket	kauttuaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
pocket knife	jack-knife, pocket knife	ukkuttaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
pocketed	has it in their pocket	kauttuarmiutariřaa	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
point	point of land	tikiraq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
point	name of long peice of pointed land	tikirarřuaq	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
point	tip; point	nuvuk	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ
poke	poke/pick them out e.g with a fork	kapilugit	ᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲᑲ

pulls	pulls it out; received it as a prize	amuřaa	ᐱᐣᐣ
pulls	pulls	nuqittuq	ᐅᑦᑭᐣᐣᐅᐅ
pulls it	pulling it	nuqitaa	ᐅᑦᑭᐣ
pulls/ on sled	drags him/her/it; pulls him/her/it on sled	uniaqtaa	ᐅᐣᐣᐣᐅᐅᐣ
punches	punches him/her/it with a fist	tigluktaa	ᐅᐣᐣᐣᐣ
pupil	pupil of the eye	ijaruvak	ᐱᐣᐣᐣᐣ
puppy	puppy	qi'miarřuk	ᑦᑭᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
purple	purple	auparvajuktuq	ᐱᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
pushed	he/she/it pushed it	pinguřaa	ᐱᐣᐣᐣ
pushes	pushes, moves object forward , e.g.sled	kaivluaqtuq	ᐅᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
put/puts outside	puts him/her/it outside	anitaa/anititaa	ᐱᐣᐣᐣ/ᐱᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
puts/ aside	puts it aside	hanivaiřuq	ᑦᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
qamut/ making soil runners	putting soil on qamut runners (sled runners) he/she is.....	ivřuqhiřuq	ᐱᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
question	a question	apiqqut	ᐱᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
question	ask him/her/it (command)		ᐱᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
		apirigguuk	
questions	questions someone, see also	akpiu'řuqtaa	ᐱᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
questions	asks; questions; interrogates	apiqřuqtuq	ᐱᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
questions	asks him/her/it	apiriřaa	ᐱᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ
questions	questions someone, <i>see also huaktuqtaa</i>	akpiu'řuqtaa	ᐱᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣᐣ

questions	questioned the person, <i>see akpiu'ruqtaa</i>	akpiutiřaa	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
quick/ is quick	he/she/it is fast/quick	hukařuq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
qulliq	dried plants rolled and crushed, ready for the <i>qulliq</i> lamp wick	akřaliktaq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
qulliq	back edge of the qulliq	ungalu	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
racing/ number	number of people competing at racing	hukkahautiřut	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
rack/ drying	a wooden frame woven with rope, hung above the <i>qulliq</i> to dry boots & mitts etc.	innitaq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
radio	radio (She listens to the...)	naalau'mik naalaktuq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
radio	radio	naalaut	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
radio station	radio station	naalautiqarvik	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
rainbow	rainbow	katauraq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
rains	it is raining	hilaluktuq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
ran	he/she ran all the way	u'lainnaqtuq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
ran/ past tense	talking about the past-a person	u'lahiřuq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
Rankin Inlet	Rankin Inlet	Kangiqřiniq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
raven	raven	tulugaq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
razor	razor	umngijaut	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
reads	reads (he...)	uqalimaaqtuq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
ready/ gets	gets ready	iřuaqhaqtuq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
ready/ is	is ready	iřuaqhiřuq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
rear/ end part	in the rear part of...; at the end of..., afterwards in time	kinguani	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ
rear/ end part	rear end	kinguniq	ᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ

sad	sad (he is...)	nikallungařuq	σb ^c ɔ ^l ɬ ^q
sad	sad (it makes him...)	nikaluutigira	σb ^c ɔ ^l ŋ ^l
safe/ is	escapes; is safe	annaktuq	ɔ ^a ɔ ^b ɔ ^q
same/ two of	two same ones	a'řigiik	ɔ ^a ɬ ^l
sand	sand	hiuraq	ɬ ^a ɔ ^q
sandbar	shallow water; reef; sandbar	itkařruq	ɔ ^a ɬ ^q ɔ ^q
Sandhill crane	Sandhill Crane	tatiřgaq	ɔ ^a ŋ ^l ɬ ^q
Sandpiper, White-rumped Sandpiper	White-rumped Sandpiper, shorebird, also <i>tuittuaq</i> is a type of sandpiper	higřariaq	ɬ ^a ɬ ^l ɔ ^a
Sanikiluaq	Sanikiluaq	Hanikiluaq	ɬ ^a σ ^a ɔ ^a
Saturday	Saturday	hivataarvik	ɬ ^a ɔ ^a ɬ ^q
saw	when I saw it	takugapku	ɔ ^a ɬ ^l ɔ ^a
saw	saw	uluut	ɔ ^a ɔ ^a
saws	sawing	uluaqtuq	ɔ ^a ɔ ^a ɔ ^a ɔ ^a
saws it	saws it	uluaqtaa	ɔ ^a ɔ ^a ɬ ^q
scared/ is	is scared; is frightened; is afraid	iqhiřuq	ɔ ^a ɬ ^q ɬ ^q
scarf	scarf	qunguhiilitaq	ɬ ^a ɬ ^l ɬ ^q ɬ ^q
scary/ it is	is scary; is frightening	iqhinaqtuq	ɔ ^a ɬ ^q ɬ ^q ɔ ^a ɔ ^a
school	school	iliharvik	ɔ ^a ɬ ^q ɬ ^q
school/ on way to	on the way to the school (she/ he is...)	iliharvingmungngauřuq	ɔ ^a ɬ ^q ɬ ^q ɬ ^q ɬ ^q ɬ ^q
scissors	one pair of scissors	ki'řaut	ɬ ^a ɬ ^q
scolding/ is scolding	s/he/it is scolding, confronting, reprimanding	huaktuqtuq	ɬ ^a ɬ ^q ɬ ^q ɬ ^q
scolds	reprimands, scolds someone, stronger than <i>akpiu'řuqtaa</i>	huaktuqtaa	ɬ ^a ɬ ^q ɬ ^q ɬ ^q

scoop	scoop to remove ice from a fish hole	ilaut	ΔC▷ ^c
scooping ice/ from fishing hole	scooping the ice from a fishing hole	ilauqtuq	ΔC▷ ^{fb} ▷ ^{fb}
scope	looks through binoculars, a scope	qi'ngu'miktuq	Ɔp'ŋ'f'f'▷ ^{fb}
scraper/ seal skin	seal skin scraper	haliguut	ƆCJ ^c
scratches	scratches an itch	kumiktuq	dΓ ^b ▷ ^{fb}
screw driver	screw driver	qi'raqhit	Ɔp'ŋ ^{fb} Ɔ ^c
sculpin	sculpin, also known as <i>kanajuq</i>	kanajuraq	bQ ^c Ɔ ^{fb}
sea mammal/ breathes	a sea animal surfaces to breathe, see piuji	puiřuq	>Δ ^c Ɔ ^{fb}
sea mammals/about	seals or sea mammals that feed on the	pukuktuq	>d ^b ▷ ^{fb}
sea, ocean	salt, or sea water, ocean	tariuq	Cn▷ ^{fb}
sea, ocean	in the sea/ocean	tariurmi	Cn▷ ^c Γ
sea, ocean	something from the sea', example a char (<i>iqalukpik</i>)	tariurmiutaq	Cn▷ ^c Γ▷C ^{fb}
sea, ocean	all sea wildlife (mammals, fish, etc)	tariurmiutat	Cn▷ ^c Γ▷C ^c
sea, ocean	smells like the sea, kind of salty	tariurnitchuq	Cn▷ ^c σ ^c Ɔ ^{fb}
sea, ocean	travels by sea	tariutkuuqtuq	Cn▷ ^c d ^{fb} ▷ ^{fb}
sea, ocean	ocean swell; wave	tařaaq	C ^{fb} ŋ ^{fb}
sea, ocean	there are swells; there are waves	tařaaqtuq	C ^{fb} ŋ ^{fb} ▷ ^{fb}
sea/ out at	the farthest out at sea	hilliq	Ɔ ^c C ^{fb}
seagull	seagull	naujaq	Q▷ ^b ŋ ^{fb}
seal	female seal	aktuaqtaq	<b▷< ^{fb} C ^{fb}

seal	stomache	iplauq	ᐃᑦᓕᐅᑦᑲ
seal	seal pup	natchiaq	ᐃᑦᓕᐅᑦᑲ
seal	a seal has shed	natchiaviniq	ᐃᑦᓕᐅᑦᑲᐅᑦᑲ
seal	seal that crawls far from its breathing hole	paamnguliaq	ᐅᑦᓕᐅᑦᑲ
seal	a seal is starting to shed	qavvaaqtuq	ᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᑲᐅᑦᑲ
seal broth	seal broth (he makes...)	natchirmik qajuliuqtuq	ᐃᑦᓕᐅᑦᑲ ᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᑲᐅᑦᑲ
seal broth	seal broth (he drinks...)	natchirmik qajuqtuqtuq	ᐃᑦᓕᐅᑦᑲ ᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᑲᐅᑦᑲ
seal hunting/ winter/ tools	a small piece of swan skin containing the small down used for winter seal hunting when there is a layer of snow over the ice and seal holes. The one single little piece of down is attached to an instument that indicates the movement of the water as the seals are coming up to breathes	qivviutaq	ᑦᑲᐅᑦᑲ
seal hunting/ winter/ tools	a tool similar to the qivviutaq. It is a thin metal rod, with a piece of muskox horn attached on the top that a piece of string is attached to. The movement of water	illaq	ᐃᑦᓕᑦᑲ
seal hunting/ winter/ tools	A winter seal hunting instrument used to determine the centre of a seal hole that is covered with ice amd snow. It is also used for indicating a laver of ice crystal in	havgutauřaq	ᑦᑲᐅᑦᑲᐅᑦᑲ

seal hunting/ winter/ tools	a piece of rope made from seal skin with two ends connected together (about 6" diameter.) When the seal is caught, the folded rope end is inserted between the inner lip and teeth (following a knife cut) and continues under the skin to the eye. The folded rope is looped through the other end and this is used to securely pull the seal out of the seal hole.	urhiq	ᐃᑦᐱᑦ
seal hunting/ winter/ tools	Two pieces of wood or antler that have insects on the top filled with antler	na'maktaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
seal hunting/ winter/ tools	A bag for seal hunting tools about two and a half feet square. This is usually made from winter caribou skin taken from the back of a caribou. It is also used for standing on while seal hunting so the hunter does not get cold feet.	tutiriaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
seal oil lamp	pretend qulliq e.g. girls used to	qullingnguaq	ᑦᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal oil lamp	traditional soapstone lamp (used for cooking, heat, light; lamp, lantern) , also, the one above it	qulliq	ᑦᐅᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal oil lamp	wick for an oil lamp; a wick used for a <i>qulliq</i> lamp, made from arctic cotton mixed with other dry plants	ipirakšaq	ᐃᐱᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
seal oil lamp	a place for <i>qulliq</i> to drip oil onto	inngaut	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᐅᑦ

seal/ action	seal is lying on the ice surface	qakipqařuq	ᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ front flipper	front flipper of a seal	taliruaq	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ hunting	waits at a seal's breathing hole	nikpaqtuaq	ᑎᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ male	rutting male seal	tiggak	ᑎᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ meat	ringed seal meat	natchiup niqia	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ seal hunting	seal hunting (she has gone...)	natchiqhiuriaqtuaq	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ seal hunting	gets a seal	natchiqtuq	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ seal hunting	seal hunting partners on ice,	tuvaag	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ seal hunting	she/he tells me to go out seal hunting on ice	atiquřaanga	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ seal hunting	seal's breathing hole	aglu	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ seal hunting	seals' breathing holes (he/she/it looks for...)	agluhiuqtuaq	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭ
seal/ seal hunting	preparing the seal hole in early spring time	agluliuqtuaq	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭ
sealskin/ boot sole	boot sole made from sealskin	atungaq	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭ
seam	seam in a sewn item	kilua	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ
seam ripper	a seam ripper, something to cut a seam open with	kiluaqtirut	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭ
searches	searches for him/her/it; looks for him/her/it	qiniqtaa	ᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭ
searches	looks for; searches	qiniqtuaq	ᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭᐅᑭ
seashore	seashore	tariup hinaa	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭ
seasons/	spring	upinngaaq	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭ
seated	is sitting; is seated	ikhivařuq	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭ
seating place	a place to sit	ikhivavik	ᑕᑕᑭᐅᑭ ᑎᑭᐅᑭ

seaweed	seaweed	aqajak	ᐱᐳᐳᐳ
second	second to the bottom, in regards to layers, see qaliriit (anything with layers)	a'liitchup tugliani	ᐱ'ᐳᐳᐳᐳ ᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳ
second	second one	tuglia	ᐳᐳᐳᐳ
secretary	secretary	titiraqti	ᐱᐱᐳᐳᐳᐳ
seeing eye dog	a dog that guides a blind person, see <i>iguaqšutuq</i>	iguaqšutuq	ᐱᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳ
sees	sees him//her/it	takuřaa	ᐳᐳᐳ
sees	see (you...it)	takuřait	ᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳ
sees	sees	takuřuq	ᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳ
senses/ sensation	senses something; feels something is affected; is impacted	ikpighuktuq	ᐱᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳ
separate	separate	atuni	ᐱᐳᐳᐳ
separately	each separate, e.g.traveling separately	atuni	ᐱᐳᐳᐳ
separates	two are separated	aviktuk	ᐱᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳ
September	Natchilingmiutut name for the moon cycle occurring during the present month of September. This moon name refers to the time when the bull caribou lose their antlers.	amiraijarvik: pangnirnut	ᐱᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳ ᐱᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳ
seven	seven, <i>arvinilik mařruk</i> describes how the other hand has two digits (counting from outer edg) see <i>arvinilik</i> (six)	arvinilik mařruk	ᐱᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳ ᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳᐳ

shooting/ description	shooting short e.g. when shooting,	tunnaguttuq	ᑕᓐᓴᓴᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shoots/ going to...it	going out to shoot it	hiqquriaqtaa	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shopping	shopping (she goes...)	niuviriaqtuq	ᑎᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shore/at	at the water shore	higřami	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shore/edge	ocean shore; floe edge	hinaa	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shore/goes	goes along the shore	hinaaguuqtuq	ᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
short	is short	naitchuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shorter	shorter, short one, short hand (clock)	naitqiřaq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shorter	shorter (it's...)	naitqiřauřuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shoulder	shoulder, (d. tuik)	tui	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shoulder blade	shoulder blade	kiahik	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shoulder blade	two shoulder blades	kiattik	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shovel	shovel	puařrit	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shovels	he/she/it is shoveling	puařriřuqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shovels	shovels it	puařriřuqtaa	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shows up	shows up; comes into sight;	hatqiqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shows/ into view	shows it; puts it in view;	hatqummiqtaa	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shrinks	shrinks; gets smaller	miktiřuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shy	he/she makes you feel shy	kanngugiřaa	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shy	is shy	kannguhuktuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
shy	shy (you are ...)	kannguhuktutit	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sibling	youngest sibling (the...)	nukaqłitchuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sibling	sibling	qatanngutigii	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
siblings	siblings (of same sex)	nukariit	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
siblings	siblings of the same sex	angajugiik	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sick	sick (he feels...)	hurungajaaqtuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ
sick	is sick; is ill	hurungařuq	ᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ

sister-in-law	sister-in-law (male speaker), brother aik in law, (female speaker), can have descriptive variations e.g. <i>ainnuaq</i> , <i>ainayuk</i> . <i>Note:</i> a sister-in law of a female speaker is <i>ukuaq</i> .		◁Δ ^b
sister-in-law of a female	daughter-in-law; sister-in-law of a female	ukuaq	▷d◁ ^{qb}
sister-in-law of a female/ my	my sister-in-law (of a female)	ukuara	▷d◁ ^q
sit down/ command form to two people	Sit down. (command, addressing two people)	ingillutik	Δ ^q rc◁ ^b
sit down/ command form 3+	Sit down. (command, addressing 3+)	ingilluhi	Δ ^q rc◁ ^q
sit down/ command form to one	Sit down. (command, addressing one person)	ingittit \ ingigguit	Δ ^q rcrc / Δ ^q rc ^u Δ ^c
sit down/ gentle command form	Please sit down.	ingillutit	Δ ^q rc◁ ^{rc}
sit/ dog command	a dog command, telling them to sit back down	aqupilli	◁ ^q d ^u Δ ^c
sits down	sits down	ingittuq	Δ ^q rc◁ ^{qb}
six	six, <i>arvinilik</i> , means there is one at arvinilik the other side along the outer edge, (besides the first full hand of five fingers) see: <i>arvak</i>		◁ ^q Δ ^u σ ^c ^b
skies	skies; world	hilarřuaq	◁ ^c Δ ^q Δ ^{qb}
skin/ animal	animal's hide	amiq	◁ ^q rc ^{qb}
skin/ human	epidermis, human skin	uviniq	▷Δ ^u σ ^{qb}

snow/ for water	fetches snow to make water	aniutaqtuq	ᐱᐢᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ formation	snow drift carved by the wind; sastrugi, from Russian zastrugi)	qimugruk	ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ fresh	fresh soft snow	aqilluqqaq	ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ ground wind	drifting snow, ground wind	nativiaqtuq	ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ ground wind	blowing snow, ground wind	nativiaqtuq	ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ iglu building	snow ideal for making snowhouse	iglukšaq	ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ lack of	there is no snow	aputaitchuq	ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ layer	a layer of fresh snowfall	qanniut	ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ layer	when one finds good snow to build an igloo, the soft layer of snow that is removed before building the iglu is called <i>qalliaq</i>	qalliaq	ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ melting	melting snow	auktuliquq	ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ on	it is on the snow	aputimiittuq	ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ removing	s/he taking the snow off	aputaijairuq	ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ removing	takes the snow off him/her/it	aputaijaqtaa	ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ snowing	is snowing softly	qanipiaqtuq	ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ springtime type	large section of snow on its own in the springtime , e.g in the side of a hill when snow around it has all melted	aniuvak	ᐱᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ type	light soft snow	qaniut	ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ
snow/ type	falling snow	qanniq	ᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸᐸ

snow/ under layer	under layer of soft snow, next to the ground	pukak	>b ^b
snowblind/ is	is snowblind	illuktuq	Δ ^c ⱿⱿ ^{ᶜᵇ}
snowhouse	snowhouse; house; iglu	iglu	Δ ^ᵇ Ɀ
snowhouse/ snow	snow ideal for making snowhouse	iglukšaq	Δ ^ᵇ Ɀᵇ ^{ᶜᵇ}
Snowy owl	Snowy Owl	ukpik	▷ᵇ^ᵇ
soaked	soaked with liquid	qauhiqtuq	ᶜᵇ▷ᶜᵇ ^{ᶜᵇ}
soap	soap; detergent	irmiut	Δ ^ᶜ ᶑ▷ ^c
soapstone	soapstone, or pot stone	utkuhikšaq	▷ ^c ᶑᶜᵇ ^{ᶜᵇ}
sock	duffle sock, sock	aliqti	◁ ^c ᶜᵇ∩
soft	is tender or soft	aqittuq	◁ ^ᶜ ᶑ ^c Ɀ ^{ᶜᵇ}
soft	is soft (and warm)	nirumiktuq	σᶑᶑᵇ ^{ᶜᵇ}
soften	make it soft	qitulilugu	ᶜᶑⱿ ^c Ɀ
soften	try to make it soft	qitulinahuarlugu	ᶜᶑⱿ ^c ᵇᶑᶑᶜᶑ
soil	soil	ivřuq	Δ ^ᶜ ᶑᶜᵇ
soldier	warrior; soldier	unataqti	▷ᵇ ^c ᶜᵇ∩
sole	sole of a boot; sole of a foot, or kamik	aluq	◁Ɀ ^{ᶜᵇ}
sole/ boot/ sealskin	boot sole made from sealskin	atungaq	◁Ɀ ^{ᶜᵇ} ᵇ ^{ᶜᵇ}
sole/ kamik	bearded seal material, used a sole for kamiks	attungakšaq	◁Ɀ ^{ᶜᵇ} ᵇᵇ ^{ᶜᵇ}
sole/ moose	has a moose hide sole	tuktuvalik	ⱿᵇⱿᶜᵇ
sole/ worn	sole is worn out (shoe)	aluiqtuq	◁ⱿΔ ^{ᶜᵇ} Ɀ ^{ᶜᵇ}
some/ of them	some of them	ilaat	Δ ^c ᶑ ^c
somewhere	somewhere else	ahiani	◁ᶑᶑσ
son/ only one	only son	irnituaq	Δ ^ᶜ σⱿ◁ ^{ᶜᵇ}
song	song; hymn	imngiut	Δ ^ᵇ ᶜᶑ▷ ^c

song	son	irniq	Δ ⁹ σ ^{9b}
son-in-law	male speaker referring to son-in-law, and brother-in-law (sister's spouse)	ningauk	σ ^{9b} Λ▷ ^b
soot	soot	pauq	<▷ ^{9b}
soot	full of soot	pauttuq	<▷ ^c ▷ ^{9b}
sorry	expression meaning "sorry"	ujukpaa	▷ ^b ◁ ^c
soul	breath; soul	anirniq	◁σ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b}
sound	she/he made a sound	ni'liqtuq	σ ^c ◁ ^{9b} ▷ ^{9b}
sound	voice; sound; noise	nipi	σΛ
sound/ pleasant	nice sounding, pleasant sounding	tuharniqtuq	▷ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} σ ^{9b} ▷ ^{9b}
sound/ pleasant	I like the sound of it.	tuharniriřara	▷ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} σ ^{9b} Λ ^{9b}
sour/ sweet	is sweet; sweet food, or sour	hiirnaqtuq	◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} σ ^{9b} ▷ ^{9b}
south wind	wind is blowing from south	kana'ngaqtuq	b◁ ^c ◁ ^{9b} Λ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ▷ ^{9b}
space	place; space	ini	Δσ
space/ a lot of	there is a lot of room/space	inituřuq	Δσ▷ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b}
space/ found space	she/he found space	inikřaqařiřuq	Δσ ^b ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b}
spaceous	there is space; there is room	nirutuřuq	σ▷ ^{9b} ▷ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b}
spark	spark	i'niq	Δ ^c σ ^{9b}
splashes/ repeatedly	splashes repeatedly	hiqiraqtuq	◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ▷ ^{9b}
speak	Let me speak to him.	uqaqatigilagu	▷ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b}
speak	because she/he is just learning to speak	uqariulihaarami	▷ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b}
speak	she/he has began/learned to	uqariuliqtuq	▷ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ▷ ^{9b}
speak	Please repeat that. (speech)	uqauhiriphaaruk	▷ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ▷ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b}
speaks	speaks clearer; has improved his/her speech	uqqarikhiřuq	▷ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b} ◁ ^{9b}

step-sister, step-brother	younger step-sister of a female; younger step brother of a male	nukakšaq	ᑯᑲᑲᑦᓴᑦ
step-son	step-son	irnikšaq	ᐃᑦᓂᑲᑦᓴᑦ
stepstool	stepstool	tu'miraq	ᑲᑦᓂᑦᓴᑦ
stern	in the stern; in the rear part of a boat	iqquani	ᐃᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᓴᑦ
stick/bat	a bat, club or stick used to clean snow off caribou parka, or bat for	anautaq	ᐱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
stick/hitting	he/she/it clubs him/her/it	anauřaa	ᐱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
sticks	sticks to something; is stuck to something	nipinngařuq	ᓂᐱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
sticks	sticks to something	atařuq	ᐱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
sticky	sticky	nipitqarnaqtuq	ᓂᐱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
still	still, yet	huli	ᓂᑦᓴᑦ
still	stops for a while; is still, motionless	nutqangařuq	ᓂᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
still/ duration	still (duration); more of...	huliptauq	ᓂᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
stingy	is stingy; won't share	anniruhuktuq	ᐱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
stingy	is stingy, greedy	qujanaitchuq	ᑦᑲᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
stingy/ holding back	refuses to give him/her/it, holds	annirutiřaa	ᐱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
stinks	stinks	ti'jaaqtuq	ᓂᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
stir	stirs	akuttuq	ᐱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
stir	punches dough; kneads dough; mixes something, stirs something	akutchiřuq	ᐱᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
stir/ is stirring	she/he/it is stirring	ingulaqtuq	ᐃᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ
stitched	becomes unstitched	kiluaqtuq	ᓂᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦᓴᑦ

sun/goes down	sun is setting, sun is sinking down	hiqiniq nipiliqtuq	ᐱᖃᓂᓐ ᓂᐱᓕᖅᐅᖅ
Sunday	Sunday	ubluriřuq	ᐅᓕᓗᓚᑦᖅ
sunk	something sunk in the water, (e.g. seal), or pants have fallen down	kiviřuq	ᓂᐱᑦᖅ
sunny/it's...	sunny (it's...)	hiqinniqtuq	ᐱᖃᓐᓂᖅᐅᖅ
sunny/not	sunny (It is not ...)	hiqiningngitchuq	ᐱᖃᓂᖅᓂᖅᐅᖅ
sunset	sunset, also means stuck to ice e.g. licking frozen ice	nipittuq	ᓂᐱᓕᐅᖅ
supervisor	manager; supervisor, boss	ataniq	ᐱᓕᓂᖅ
sure/ question	are you sure? also, what are you doing?	hulivit	ᑦᓕᐱᓕ
surely	surely, it is for sure	ijjammarik	ᐱᖅᓗᓚᓚᓐ
swallows	swallows something	iihiřuq	ᐱᑦᑦᖅ
swallows	swallows it	iiřaa	ᐱᑦ
swan	Swan	qugřuk	ᖃᓂᑦᖅ
sweater	sweater	nuviqřaaq	ᓂᐱᖅᓗᖅ
sweats	sweats (person)	ipiliqtuq	ᐱᐱᓕᖅᐅᖅ
sweats	sweats (he...)	kiniutiřuq	ᓂᓂᐅᓂᑦᖅ
sweaty	an expression: makes one feel sweaty, <i>puihunnaqturaaluk</i> - makes one feel very sweaty	puinaqtuq	ᐱᐱᓕᖅᐅᖅ
sweeps	sweeps	hanniqtuq	ᖃᓐᓂᖅᐅᖅ
sweeps/ broom	broom	hanniut	ᖃᓐᓂᐅᓕ
sweet/sour	is sweet; sweet food, or sour	hiirnaqtuq	ᐱᖃᓚᖅᐅᖅ
swells	swells; is swollen	puvittuq	ᐱᓕᐅᖅ

swims	is swimming	naluktuq	ᑎᓴᑲᑦᑐᑦ
swims	he/she is swimming, having fun	naluuřaqtuq	ᑎᓴᓴᑦᑐᑦ
table	table	ikpat	ᐃᑲᑦ
tailbone	tip of the tailbone	pamiaq	ᑭᐅᐅᑦ
tail	tail of land mammals (see <i>papik</i> , (bird tail), <i>papiruaq</i> , (fish tail)	pamiuq	ᑭᐅᑦ
tail/ bird	tail of a bird, see papiruaq (fish tail), pamiuq (animal tail)	papik	ᑭᐱᑦ
tail/ fish	tail of fish, see papik (bird tail), pamiuq (animal tail)	papiruaq	ᑭᐱᑦᑐᑦ
tail/ of clothing	tail piece of clothing;	aku	ᐱᑦ
tailbone	tailbone; coccyx	pamialluk	ᑭᐅᐅᑦᑐᑦ
tailpiece/ short	has a short tailpiece, word for Greenland because they have short tailpieces	akukitchuq	ᐱᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ
taken away/	he/she/it has had something taken away in a forceful manner	aqhaaqtauřuq	ᐱᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ
takes away from	s/he/it takes it away from s/he/it forceably	aqhaaqtaa	ᐱᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ
talk	go talk to him	uqaqatigigguuk	ᐅᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ

tent/ ridge pole	the tent's long ridge pole	qimirut	ᑭᐅᐅᑦ
tent/ rocks	rocks for securing a tent (<i>piruq</i> for one rock)	pirut	ᐱᑦᑦ
tent/ ropes	ropes for securing a tent	nuqarut	ᑎᑦᑲᑦᑦ
testicle	testicle	igřuk	ᐃᑦᑭᑦ
than you	than you (comparison)	ili'niunganit	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
than you two	than you two	ilipti'niunganit	ᐃᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
thankful	he/she/it is very thankful and excited	hatuqtuq	ᑲᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
thankful	is thankful to him/her/it	qujagiřaa	ᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
thanks	thanks, expression of general appreciation	qujanaqquq	ᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
thank-you	thank you, you are gracious, I appreciate you e.g. <i>qujanaqqutit nirigama</i> -thank for the meal, <i>qujanaqqutit qauřiti'na'ma</i> - thank you for letting me know, <i>qujanaqtuq</i> - is grateful, <i>qujanaqturaaluk</i> - Thank you very much.	qujanaqqutit	ᑭᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
that	that one there taamna qailugu-pass that to me	taamna	ᑦᑦᑦ
that one	that one down there	kanna	ᑲᑦᑦᑦ
that one	that one (whose name isn't remembered); remote in place or time	taimna	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
that one	that one over there	tai'na	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ
that one	that one too	tařvalu	ᑦᑦᑦᑦᑦ

throws	throwing objects	iqqaiřuq	ᐃᖃᖃᐃᐱᖃ
throws	throws something at it	miluqtaa	ᐅᐅᖃᐅ
thumb	thumb	kuplu	ᐅᐅ
thunder	thunder	kalluk	ᐅᐅᐅ
thunders	it is thundering, there is thunder	kalliqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
Thursday	Thursday	hitammiut	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
tiangle	triangle	pingahunik tiritqualik	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
tickling	gives a tickling sensation; makes flesh crawl	quinangnaqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
ticklish	someone is ticklish, squeamish	quinaktuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
tide	tide is rising	uliliqtuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
tide	tide (it's high...)	ulinngařuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
tide	tide is up, <i>uliliqtuq</i> -tide is going up, also, <i>ulittuq</i> -is put inside out	ulittuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
tide/ down	tide is down, <i>tinilliqtuq</i> , tide is going down	tinittuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
tide/ low	tide is out; low tide	tininngařuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
tide/ up	tide is up, <i>uliliqtuq</i> -tide is going up, also, <i>ulittuq</i> -is put inside out	ulittuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
tidy	very neat and tidy	pimmariktuq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ
tie	two strings tying sides of parka hood together below the chin	pituutaq	ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ

tie	men's tie	qunguhirut	ᖃᖅᐱᕈᕐ
ties	ties it up (a package)	qilaktaa	ᖃᕈᕐᕐᕐ
tight	is tight	hukattuq	ᕕᕐᕐᕐ
tight	there is little room	nirukitchuq	ᕐᕐᕈᕈᕐᕐᕐ
tightener	something used to tighten something, a tightener	hukatirut	ᕕᕐᕐᕈᕐ
tightening	a person is tightening a screw, twisting top etc. (anything that tightens and loosens by twisting)	hukatirriřuq	ᕕᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
time	today	uplumi	ᐅᕐᕐᕐ
time	morning	uplaaq	ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐ
time	two years ago	ukiup aippaani	ᐅᕈᕈᕐᕐ ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
time	next year	ařraagut	ᐅᕐᕐᕐᕐ
time/ at what	at what time? (in the future)	humungngaqqat	ᕕᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
time/ what	where did she/he/it go? What	humungngaqpa	ᕕᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
tiny	tiny one, hardly, scarcely	mikiřunnuaq	ᕈᕈᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
tip	tip; point	nuvuk	ᕐᕐᕐᕐ
tired	is very physically tired; see <i>uinngaqtuq</i> , is very sleepy	minnguqtuqtuq	ᕈᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
tired	is tired; , see <i>uinngaqtuq</i> , sleepy	minnguqtuqtuq	ᕈᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
tired	tired (Is she/he ...?)	qituhukpaa	ᕐᕈᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
tired	tired, weary.	qituhuktuq	ᕐᕈᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
tiring	It is tiring	qituhungnaqtuq	ᕐᕈᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
tissue	tissue; kleenex	kakkiut	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
toboggan	sled; toboggan	hituraut	ᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐᕐ
today	today	uplumi	ᐅᕐᕐᕐ

today	today	uplumi	ᐅᐸᐅᐭ
toe or finger nail/ flesh	the flesh under one toe or finger nail	maunaq	ᐭᐅᐱᑦᑲ
toe/ big	big toe	putuguq	>ᐅᐅᑦᑲ
toilet	toilet; bathroom; washroom, see <i>quijaqturvik</i>	anarvik	ᐸᐱᑦᐱᑦᑲ
toilet paper	toilet paper	iquutikšaq	ᐸᑦᐅᐭᐅᑦᑲᑦ
tomcod	tomcod	uugaq	ᐅᐭᑦᑲ
tomorrow	tomorrow	aqagu	ᐸᑦᑲᐅ
tomorrow/ evening	tomorrow evening	aqagu unnukpat	ᐸᑦᑲᐅ ᐅᑦᐅᑦᑲᐸᑦ
tomorrow/ in two days	day after tomorrow	aqagua'ni	ᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦᐸᑦ
tomorrow/ morning	tomorrow morning	aqagu ublaatkut	ᐸᑦᑲᐅ ᐅᐸᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ
tomorrow/ question about	What day is it tomorrow?	aqagu hunau'niamat?	ᐸᑦᑲᐅ ᐸᐱᐅᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ
tomorrow/ question about	What is she doing tomorrow?	aqagu huniaq?	ᐸᑦᑲᐅ ᐸᐸᐸᑦᐸᑦᑲ
tomorrow/ question about	What about tomorrow?	aqaguli?	ᐸᑦᑲᐅᐸᑦ
tongue	tongue	uqaq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᑲ
tongue/ sore	has a sore tongue	uqarluktuq	ᐅᑦᑲᑦᐅᑦᐅᑦᑲ
tonight	What are you doing tonight?	unnuk huniaqpit?	ᐅᑦᐅᑦᑲ ᐸᐸᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦᐸᑦ
tonight	when it becomes night	unnukpat	ᐅᑦᐅᑦᑲᐸᑦ

tools/ winter seal hunting	a tool similar to the qivviutaq. It is a thin metal rod, with a piece of muskox horn attached on the top that a piece of string is attached to. The movement of water as the seal rises to breathe causes the rod to wiggle back and forth. When the rod is pushed up, the hunter harpoons the seal.	illaq	Δ ^c ㄥ ^ᵇ
tools/ winter seal hunting	A winter seal hunting instrument used to determine the centre of a seal hole that is covered with ice and snow. It is also used for indicating a layer of ice crystal in water, or if the hole is fresh from a seal breathing not long ago.	havgutauraq	ㄱ ^c ㄴ ^c ㄷ ^c ㄹ ^c ㄺ ^c

tools/ winter seal hunting	<p>a piece of rope made from seal skin with two ends connected together (about 6" diameter.)</p> <p>When the seal is caught, the folded rope end is inserted between the inner lip and teeth (following a knife cut) and continues under the skin to the eye. The folded rope is looped through the other end and this is used to securely pull the seal out of the seal hole.</p>	urhiq	ᐃᕐᕈᕐᑕ
tools/ winter seal hunting	<p>Two pieces of wood or antler that have inserts on the top filled with arctic cotton. these are used to hold the harpoon while waiting for a seal. The arctic cotton muffles any sound.</p>	na'maktaq	ᐃᕐᕈᕐᑕᐅᕐᑕ

tools/ winter seal hunting	A bag for seal hunting tools about two and a half feet square. This is usually made from winter caribou skin taken from the back of a caribou. It is also used for standing on while seal hunting so the hunter does not get cold feet.	tutiriaq	ᑕᑎᓚᐱᑦᑲ
tools/skinning knife	skinning knife	aaktuut	ᐱᑦᑲᑦᑕ
tooth	(see pl. kigutit) tooth	kigut	ᑭᑭᑦ
tooth/ pulled	pulls out his/her/its tooth	kigutaijaqtaa	ᑭᑭᑕᐱᑦᑲᑦᑕ
tooth/incisor	tooth; front incisor	hivuaq	ᑭᑭᐱᑦᑕ
toothache	has a toothache	kigu'liuqtuq	ᑭᑭ'ᓕᐱᑦᑕᑕᑦᑕ
toothbrush	toothbrush	kigutigikhaut	ᑭᑭᑎᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕ
top	on the top, vamp of shoe/boot	qaanga	ᑦᑲᓴ
top	on its top; above	qaangani	ᑦᑲᓴᓂ
top	on top (it is...)	qaanganiittuq	ᑦᑲᓴᓂᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ
top	they are on top	qaanganiittut	ᑦᑲᓴᓂᑦᑕᑦᑕ
touches	touches him/her/it	aktuqtaa	ᐱᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ
towards	towards	mikšaani	ᑭᑦᑲᓴᓂ
towards	towards it, e.g.	mikšaanut	ᑭᑦᑲᓴᓂᑦ
towards/ faces	faces toward me	hanmiřuq	ᑦᑲᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ
towel	towel	allarut	ᐱᑦᓕᓕᑭᑦ
tows it	he/she towing it	kalitaa	ᑲᓕᑕ
toy	toy	ulapqiuřaq	ᐱᑦᓕᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦᑕ
toys	things to play with	ulapqutit	ᐱᑦᓕᑦᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕ

traces /dogteam	traces (dog team)	ipiuttat	ΔΛ▷◁◁
trachea	trachea	tuqtuk	◁◁◁◁◁
track	track; footprint	tumi	◁◁
tracks	tracks (of an animal)	tumiit	◁◁◁
tracks	follows tracks	tupřaqhiřuq	◁◁◁◁◁◁◁◁
tradition	habit; custom; tradition, see also ilitquhiq	pitquhiq	Λ◁◁◁◁◁
trail	walking trail, walkway	pihugvik	Λ◁◁◁◁
trail	street, road, trail, path	apqut	◁◁◁◁◁
trail/ path	street, road, trail, path	apqut	◁◁◁◁◁
trains	trains him/her/it	ajuruiqhaqtaa	◁◁◁◁◁◁◁◁◁
translator	interpreter; translator	uqaqti	▷◁◁◁◁◁
trap	trap	naniriaq	◁◁◁◁◁◁◁
trap line	trap line	naniriaqturvik	◁◁◁◁◁◁◁◁◁◁
travels	travels from the land to the sea	atauřuq	◁◁◁◁◁◁◁
travels/ long distance	someone travels a long distance	aulařuq	◁◁◁◁◁◁◁
tree	upright; tree	napaaqtuq	◁◁◁◁◁◁◁◁
tree/ bark	peel of fruit, vegetable; skin of a	amiraaq	◁◁◁◁◁◁
tree/ branch	branch of a tree	iharutaq	Δ◁◁◁◁◁
trim	material trim/design on outer parka (made from material)	hinikřaq	◁◁◁◁◁◁◁
trips	trips (he...)	naattuq	◁◁◁◁◁
trout	trout	iřuuraarřuk	Δ◁◁◁◁◁◁◁
trout/ big	big lake trout	iřuuq	Δ◁◁◁◁

um	a place holder sound, also used for saying ummmm	pi	Λ
unattractive	is ugly; is unattractive	iniqunaitchuq	Δσ ^ς dαΔ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
uncle/ father's side	uncle (father's brother)	akkak	◁ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
uncle/ mother's side	uncle on mother's side; mother's brother	angak	◁ ^ς ᵒ ^ς
uncomfortable	does feel right; not right; uncomfortable; concerning	ituitchuq	Δ ^ς Δ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
under/ passes under	passes under him/her/it	ataaguuqtaa	◁ ^ς ᵒ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵒ ^ς
underclothing	underrshirt/underwear, also see <i>uvinařuq</i>	ilupaaq	Δ ^ς Δ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
underneath	underneath	ataani	◁ ^ς ᵒ ^ς
underneath	underneath (it is)	ataaniittuq	◁ ^ς ᵒ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
understand	understand (I don't...)	tukihingngitchunga	ᵒ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
understand	understand (I...)	tukihirunga	ᵒ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
understand	understand (Do you...?)	tukihivit?	ᵒ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
underwear	underwear, also see <i>ilupaaq</i>	uvinirug	ᵒ ^ς Δ ^ς σ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
undress/ action of	undresses; takes off his/her (own) clothes	a'nuraangijaqtuq	◁ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
undress/ state of	is naked; has undressed; see <i>uhiqtuq</i>	a'nuraangiqtuq	◁ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
undressed	is undressed is naked	uhiqtuq	ᵒ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
undressing	in the process of taking off his/her clothes	uhiqtiqtuq	ᵒ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
uninhabited	uninhabited place; place where nobody lives	inuilaq	Δ ^ς ᵑ ^ς Δ ^ς ᵑ ^ς
unison	in unison; all together	atautchikkut	◁ ^ς ᵒ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς ᵑ ^ς

used	It is used (passive)	atuqtauřuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
useful	it has been used	aturnilik	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
uses	uses it; sings it	atuqtaa	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
uses	uses	atuqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
uterus	uterus; womb	igliaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
vacation	vacation; holidays (she/he/it is resting...)	minnguiqhiqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
vagina	vagina	utchuk	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
valley	valleys	naqšait	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
valley	valley	naqšaq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
vapour	vapour that rises from open water as the weather gets cold in the fall time, (<i>qihuktuq</i> is the term for salt water), forming dark clouds in the distance over the water. Also used to describe the fog that is created from the chimney heat of the houses in a community when it is very cold	pujuuqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
vehicle	ski-doo, snow machine, or generic word for vehicle	akšaluut	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
vehicle	motorized vehicle	akšaluut	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
vehicle	goes by ski-doo/vehicle	akšaluutituqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
vehicle/ driver	driver; captain of a boat	aquti	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
vehicle/ drives	drive (she is able to...)	aquttuřnaqtuq	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ
vehicle/ steering wheel	steering wheel or handle bars,	aqut	ᐱᑦᐱᑦᐱᑦ

wide	wide e.g lake, rope	hiliktuq	ᐱᓕᐅᓐ
wide	wide (object is...)	ikiqtuuq	ᐃᓱᓐᐅᓐ
widow	widow	uiᖅgahuk	ᐅᐃᖅᓴᓐ
widower	widower (man who has lost his wife)	nuliangiqtuq	ᐅᓕᐃᖅᓱᓐᐅᓐ
wife	wife	nuliaq	ᐅᓕᐃᓐ
wildlife/ young	young bird; young fowl, young wildlife	piaraq	ᐱᐃᓐ
willow	willow	uqpik	ᐅᓐᐱᓐ
win	always wins	akiqattaqtuq	ᐃᓱᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐ
win	wins it	akiᖅaa	ᐃᓱᓐᖅ
win	wins a game, wins a prize, (that's the)price	akiᖅuq	ᐃᓱᓐᖅᓐ
wind	is getting windy	anuqᖅilaqiᖅuq	ᐃᓱᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐ
wind	in summer cannot travel due to the heavy winds causing rough water.	anuqᖅillaquᖅᖅauᖅuq	ᐃᓱᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐ
wind	a breeze outside interferes with the lighting of a stove/qulliq	anuqᖅiuqtuq	ᐃᓱᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐ
wind	very little wind, see <i>anurikittuq</i>	anuraakitchuq	ᐃᓱᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐ
wind	there is a light breeze	anuraaqtuq	ᐃᓱᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐ
wind	wind	anuri	ᐃᓱᓐ
wind	not much wind, see <i>anuraakitchuq</i>	anurikitchuq	ᐃᓱᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐ
wind	there is wind	anurilik	ᐃᓱᓐᐅᓐ
wind pants	wind pants	qarlivik	ᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐᐅᓐ

